

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96002

3/WMK/jfp
3480
18 July 69

~~SECRET~~ (Downgrade at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 June to 30 June 1969.
Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF PAC O 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.2C

Encl: ✓ (1) 7th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

Gildo S. Codispoti
GILDO S. CODISPOTI

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF
UNCLASSIFIED
7thMar S&C Log No.
00337-69 Copy# 12/11

69 2517

COPY 7 UNCLASSIFIED COPIES ~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
APO San Francisco, California 96302

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 June to 30 June 1969

- PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART IORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATION7th Marines, 1st Marine Division
(Rein) FMFCOMMANDERCol R.L. NICHOLS
(1-30 June 1969)SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

1stLt W.E. SHULER III
(1-30 June 1969)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol J.A. DCWD
(1-30 June 1969)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol M.H. LUGGER
(1-30 June 1969)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol J.S. ALLISON
(1-30 June 1969)2. LOCATION

1-30 June 1969 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

ExecO	LtCol R.P. COFFMAN Jr. 045002 USMC	1-30 June 1969
S-1	Capt W.A. FITTS 090026 USMC	1-30 June 1969
S-2	Capt R.F. STALEY 086493 USMC	1-30 June 1969
S-3	Maj F.F. POWELL Jr. 074119 USMC	1-30 June 1969
S-4	Maj P.S. BECK 070731 USMC	1-30 June 1969
S-5	1stLt W.W. KASTNER 0102489 USMC	1-30 June 1969

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USM</u>
<u>OFF</u>		<u>ENL</u>	<u>ENL</u>
	132	3609	11 173

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

a. During the month of June, the enlisted strength increased by 73 and the officer strength decreased by 6. The turnover was as follows:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined:	13	419
Dropped:	<u>19</u>	<u>346</u>
	-6	+73

b. Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 168. Additionally, there were 58 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties. The average rifle company strength remained approximately the same. The present average effective rifle company strength is 5 officers and 173 enlisted. Administration for the month included processing 31 meritorious combat promotions and 180 personal awards.

2. ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAINa. Significant Reports

(1) During June 1969, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed and disseminated 115 low level intelligence reports; 51 of which concerned enemy rocket units, firing sites or attack plans.

(2) During the same period, there were 90 reported instances of Vietnamese Nationals volunteering information and materiel to 7th Marine units.

b. Significant Enemy Activities

(1) There were a total of 147 enemy initiated incidents during the reporting period which included 107 mine/SFD incidents (37 unintentional detonations, 56 found and destroyed and 12 mines/SFD's turned in by Vietnamese civilians); 22 attacks by fire on Marine installations (primarily mortar fire); 12 incidents involving small arms fire harassment, grenade throwing or sniper fire and 6 acts of terrorism. These 147 enemy initiated incidents represent a slight increase over the 142 incidents reported during the preceding month. Additionally, there were 65 sightings of enemy units moving in small groups throughout the AO.

c. Analysis of Enemy Situation

(1) At the end of the reporting period, the enemy was presumably engaged in regrouping his forces and returning to his base area haven in the DOG-MAY/CHARLIE RIDGE/ORG THU area. The enemy continued to maneuver his forces around friendly forces and it has been his tactical advantage to engage

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

in contact only when absolutely necessary. The enemy maintained minimal pressure on PWIAF by employment of mines/SFD's, sniping and harassing actions and attacks by fire on friendly installations. The enemy also continued reconnaissance activities, the most significant being the abortive effort directed at the communications facilities atop Hill 327 on 22 June. A four man reconnaissance team from the C23 (Recon Company) of the 31st NVA Regiment was intercepted by Headquarters Battalion security personnel as they approached Hill 327 resulting in the capture of (1) NVA and the dispersing of the remainder of the team. Upon interrogation the NVA PW revealed in part, the future plans of the 31st NVA Regiment to attack the communications facilities atop Hill 327 and the HOA CAM Training Center.

d. Enemy Capabilities

(1) Based upon a continuing evaluation of the enemy situation and dispositions of enemy forces within or adjacent to the 7th Marine Regiment TACR; the enemy courses of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

(a) Continue to maintain pressure on USMC/ARVN forces by attacks by fire and/or light or moderate ground/sapper attacks on selected fixed installations. In conjunction with this effort, continue use of mines/SFD's to interdict LOC's, harass, delay and inflict maximum casualties on friendly forces. Also, continue the use of psychological warfare in an effort to attain political advantage.

(b) Expand present level of operations within the TACR to attack selected targets with two infantry regiments (1st and 31st NVA Regiments) and up to two NVA rocket, artillery battalions. Selected targets would include Hill 65, TUY LOAN MARKET, AN TAN Refugee Resettlement Camp, DAI LOC (D) Headquarters, HIEU DUC (D) Headquarters and Hill 327.

(c) Defend in present position against intrusions by USMC/ARVN forces.

(d) Withdraw from the TACR.

(e) Reinforce the forces presently in or adjacent to the TACR with enemy units presently deployed elsewhere, specifically the 90th and 36th NVA Regiments.

e. Enemy Losses

(1) Personnel

	1/7	2/7	3/7	Sub Total	Cap	Recon	Total
NVA KIA	15	1	11	27	2	5	41
VC KIA	67	5	5	77	11	0	99
PW	1	1	0	2	1	0	4

(2) Weapons Captured

20 Individual Weapons and 1 Crew Served Weapon

UNCLASSIFIED

T
Enclosure (1)

(3) Material/Equipment Captured/Destroyed

UNCLASSIFIED

122 Chicom grenades	15 AK47's
55 M26 grenades	2 SKS's
21 105mm rounds	1 B40 rocket launcher
28 M79 rounds	4 122mm rounds
43 60mm rounds	2 140mm rounds
6 81mm rounds	3 pistols
129 82mm rounds	8 boxmines
17 75mm rounds	3 satchel charges
17 B40 rocket rounds	3090 pounds of rice

(4) Facilities Uncovered/Destroyed

14 Bunkers, 14 fighting holes and 9 tunnels

3. OPERATIONS

a. The month of June saw the 7th Marines terminate Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS and redistribute forces in the Regimental AO. The successful patrolling of 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines in an expanded AO with five companies prompted the 7th Marines to leave 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines in the expanded AO and to task 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines as a mobile strike battalion thereby increasing the Regiment's flexibility. 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines first mission as the mobile battalion was to survey and repair the barrier wire along the trace of the anti-infiltration system between the SONG TUY LOAN and the SONG YEN. 1st Battalion, 7th Marines began limited operations along the axis of the SONG VO GIA in order to reestablish Marine presence between Hill 52 (AT 788552) and TUNG DUC. This effort bore particular fruit on the nights of the 6th and 19th when ambushes were sprung of platoon size enemy forces resulting in a total of 30 enemy KIA. Operation PIPESTONE CANYON, conducted by the 1st Marine Regiment, largely interdicted one of the main infiltration routes into the DAMANG vital area. Alternate routes had to be found and it is believed the southeastern 7th Marines AO was used as one of these alternate routes. Continuous sightings and intelligence reports prompted the 7th Marines to direct 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines (-) to conduct a search and destroy operation in this southeastern AO south of route 4. The operation commenced on 10 June and was conducted swiftly and aggressively with negative significant contact. The operation was terminated on 14 June and 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines moved back to Hill 10 (AT 925691) to begin extensive patrolling of the BO BAN area. Sightings, small unit contacts, and intelligence reports in the SHERWOOD FOREST area indicated a sizeable enemy presence in that area. Therefore, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines was withdrawn from the BO BAN'S and on 24 June conducted a heliborne assault into the western AO; and commenced a search and clear operation through SHERWOOD FOREST. The operation was conducted with small scale sightings but with no significant enemy contact. Following the SHERWOOD FOREST operation the 7th Marines redistributed forces. 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines assumed 1st Battalion's defensive positions and 1st Battalion reinforced with one company of 3rd Battalion's was chopped to the 5th Marines effective 302400H to conduct operation FOLSETH GROVE in northern ARIZONA area.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

b. Fire Support

(1) Artillery

(a) During the month of June, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines was in direct support of the 7th Marines with no general support units assigned the mission of general support/reinforcing of the Regiment. A total of 25,127 rounds were fired on 3080 targets in support of the 7th Marines.

(2) Naval Gunfire

(a) During June the following ships supported the 7th Marines;

(1) USS EDWARDS (DD-950)	13-21 June
(2) USS BUCHANAN (DDG-11)	21-28 June
(3) USS TUCKER (DD-875)	28-30 June
(4) USS BOSTON (CAG-1)	30 June

(b) The following caliber rounds were fired on the number of targets indicated:

(1) 5"/54	138 targets	893 rounds
(2) 5"/38	13 targets	142 rounds
(3) 8"/55	2 targets	60 rounds

(c) A total of 1095 rounds of naval gunfire were fired on 153 targets in support of the 7th Marines.

(3) Air Support. The number of fixed wing close air support missions increased from last month as the battalions resumed the defense of the DAMANG TACR upon termination of Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS. Primary targets were known and suspected bunker sites, infiltration routes, and enemy concentrations. There were 151 such missions scheduled with 107 flown. The primary reason for the failure to complete all requested missions was the diversion of flights to contact missions in support of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON. The resumption of housekeeping functions reduced the requirements for helicopter support and only 55 missions were scheduled of which 51 were flown. Helicopter support carried 129,008 pounds of cargo, 709 passengers and 309 med-evacs. There were 152 med-evacs missions of which 57 were emergency. The average pickup time for emergency medevacs returned to a normal 41 minutes during June. There were 31 command and control missions, 23 logistic missions, 11 passenger transportation missions, 152 med-evac missions, 156 observation missions and 25 flareship missions run during the month. There were no unusual air events flown for the Regiment in June.

4. TRAINING. Attendance at various schools during the month was as follows:

Drivers School	26 (Regimental)
Scout Snipers	8
Basic Organic Supply	1
Embarkation Course (Officer)	2
LOM Projectionist School	4

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

Basic Infantry Weapons Repair	4
SIGCO School	4
III MAF Vietnamese Language School	2
Career Planning	2
III MAF Registered Publications School	2
NCO School	10
Officer School	1
Basic Ammo Technician School	3

5. LOGISTICS

a. The Logistical Support Area at Hill 55 continued to provide logistical support for all classes of supplies. First Shore Party, Force Logistics Command, 11th Motor Transport, and 1st Motor Transport Battalions provided the service support for units in the field.

b. The 3rd Battalion was inspected this month by the Division Command Material Management Inspection Team. The results for each commodity area inspected are as follows:

<u>COMMODITY AREA</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
Ordnance	Satisfactory
Food Service	Satisfactory W/Dis
Motor Transport	Satisfactory
Embarkation	Satisfactory W/Dis
Comm-Elect	Satisfactory W/Dis
Engineer	Satisfactory W/Dis

c. The supply situation improved slightly throughout the Regiment since the last reporting period. The greatest problem which exists in all three battalions is the lack of response on the part of 1st FSE on items turned in for third echelon repairs. The parts appear to be difficult to obtain and therefore items are remaining deadlined at 1st FSE for an excessive period of time. Additionally, the quality of some repair work has been less than satisfactory and on occasion has necessitated immediate deadlining of an item of equipment which was allegedly repaired. Certain specific items must still be considered noteworthy problem areas and as such could adversely affect the combat readiness of units within this organization. The items listed below are the most commonly experienced shortages:

- (1) Helmets, complete
- (2) Field protective masks
- (3) Compressors, flame thrower
- (4) PU-278 generator
- (5) Grenade launcher M79
- (6) Rocket launcher 3.5 inch
- (7) Pistol .45 caliber M1911A1
- (8) AN/PPS-6 radar sets
- (9) M151A1 1/2 ton trucks
- (10) M274A2 repair parts
- (11) Water trailers
- (12) Bayonets
- (13) Machine gun M60

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

d. Engineer support has improved significantly since last month. All emergency rocket damage of 23 March 1969 has been completed. Work continues on cantonment improvements on Hills 65 and 37 with work soon to commence by MCB5 on Hill 55. Response time to emergency repair requests has also improved since last month.

6. CIVIC ACTION

a. During the month of June the MEDCAP program was very active in the 7th Marines' TAOR. A total of 1408 Vietnamese were treated by medical personnel and 201 were treated by dental personnel. This program continues to gain momentum and is one of the stronger aspects of the overall Civil Affairs Program.

b. The 7th Marines continued an active Civil Affairs Program during the month with projects in the fields of agriculture, education, and economics with added emphasis on refugee assistance, and school and orphanage assistance. A total of 257 man-days were utilized in civic action by the 7th Marine personnel.

c. During the month of June a total of 69 leaflet drops were requested by the 7th Marines, and 1.7 million leaflets were dropped or distributed by hand. The main themes being CHIEU HOI, PRO GVN, Rewards, VC Mines and Cadre, and Health and Sanitation.

d. There were 19 air tapes requested and flown this month; the main themes being CHIEU HOI and PRO GVN.

e. The HB (mobile broadcast) team broadcast a total of 48 1/2 hours. This involved broadcasting PRO GVN messages during elections plus response to enemy activity around Camp MUIR. The HB team was used 5 times to present films in 1 cal hamlets.

f. The Cultural Drama Team performed two shows each at 3rd Battalion's cordon and search and the elections held near Camp MUIR.

g. During the next month it is planned to relate the PsyOps activities more closely to the tactical situation within the TAOR. Increased emphasis will be placed on the CHIEU HOI Program in areas where tactical operations have hopefully made the VC/NVA more receptive to our CHIEU HOI messages.

7. COMMUNICATIONS

a. Operations. No large scale operations were initiated by the Regiment during the month. However, 1st Battalion was OPCOM to 5th Marines for Operation FORSYTHE GROVE conducted in the ARIZONA area on 30 June, and the communications platoon established a forward CP/OP on Hill 65. This station enabled the commanding officer to stay abreast of the situation by monitoring the 7th Marines Tactical Net, the 5th Marines Regimental Tactical Net, and the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Tactical Net.

b. Communication Inspection. Division reinspected the communications platoon on 25 June and found all areas satisfactory. Particular improvement

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

PART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 2 June 69 3/7 commenced survey of barrier wire between the SONG TUY LOAN and SONG YEN (Ref: 7th Mar msg 010530 June 69 (S)) PART IV TAB A.
- 5 June 69 3/7 designated as strike/rreact/exploitation force in order to conduct operations in TAOR as appropriate and for employment outside of TAOR when directed by CG 1st Marine Division (Ref: 7th Marines Frag O 54-69) Part IV TAB B.
- 7 June 69 1/7 began limited operations to the west of TAOR along axis of SONG VU GIA to establish Marine presence between Hill 52 and THUONG DUC CIDG Camp. (Ref: 7th Marines Frag O 56-69) Part IV TAB C.
- 10 June 69 3/7 (-) conducted operations in southeastern TAOR to find, fix, and destroy enemy located therein (Ref: 7th Marines Frag O 60-69) Part IV TAB D.
- 14 June 69 3/7 terminated operation in southeastern TAOR and began extensive counterrocket patrols in the BO BAN area (Ref: 7th Marines Frag O 61-69) Part IV TAB E.
- 16 June 69 Lt General Henry W. BUSE, CG FMFPAC visited Camp Joseph E. MUIR (HILL 55), was briefed on 1st Marine Division operations and observed a demonstration of the MK-15 ordnance locator and "Lob Bomb" technique.
- 22 June 69 1/7 conducted election security patrols in villages around Hill 55 and Hill 65 (Ref: 7th Marines msg 110200Z) Part IV TAB F.
- 24 June 69 7th Marines withdrew 3/7 from BO BAN area and redistributed 2/7 to continue patrolling that area. At 240900, 3/7 conducted a helicopter assault into the western AO and, sweeping west to east, conducted search/clear operations through SHERWOOD FOREST to find, fix and destroy enemy personnel, equipment and fortifications (Ref: 7th Marines Frag O 64-69) Part IV TAB G.
- 30 June 69 7th Marines redistributed forces in southern portion of TAOR with 3/7 (-) assuming 1/7 defensive positions. 1/7, reinforced with one company of 3/7, chopped to 5th Marines effective 302400H for operation FORSYTH GROVE. 2/7 reinforced with one company from 3/7 resumed responsibility for security of entire northern portion of the 7th Marines TAOR. (Ref: 7th Marines Frag O 65-69) Part IV TAB H.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

was accomplished in the tech-shpp and supply procedures. All equipment that the Regimental Communications Platoon rates is now on order. Also a system of requisition logs has been instituted at the section level.

c. Equipment Status. Action was initiated by the Division CEO's office to speed the return of equipment from FSR. Of particular concern were the teletype AN/TGC-11A's. Presently all six of the Regiment's TGC-11's are at FSR, and the Communications Center is using teletypes on loan from other commands.

d. Construction and Maintenance. With the termination of Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS, communication requirements were reduced significantly. This enabled the completion of the wire and radio bunkers. This will give the sections additional space and insure more efficient operations. Construction was also continued on the radio relay bunker and the platoon headquarters bunker with expected completion in late July.

8. MEDICAL

a. A total of 138 military patients, 125 Marines, 1 Navy, 8 ARVN, and four PW's were treated at the Regimental Aid Sattion during the month of June. This is a decrease of 39 from May. During the month there were 5 cases of FUC, 1 case of upper respiratory infection, 6 cases of gonorrhea, 1 case of urethritis, and 1 case gastroenteritis. The number of Vietnamese civilians seen by the RAS totaled 264, an increase of 101 over the previous month.

b. There were 15 Med-evacs completed at the RAS during the month of June. Of these, 11 were Vietnamese civilians, 2 Marines, and 1 ARVN.

c. During the month of June, 62 urine samples were collected throughout Headquarters Company. These samples are used to determine whether a person has been taking malaria pills. Through the use of these tests, it was determined that 73% of the people in Headquarters Company are regularly taking their malaria pills.

d. For the fourth quarter, ending 30 June 1969, the Regimental Aid Station had expended \$1840.08 of the \$2000.00 allotted for Medical Supplies. The majority of medical supplies were received 30 days after they were ordered on a routine basis.

e. On 4 June, an inspection team for the Division Surgeon's Office arrived at the RAS. Everything was found to be satisfactory. A noteworthy comment was made on the Regiment's immunization program. During the critique, it was mentioned that the RAS had improved significantly over the last inspection.

f. On 16 June, an inspection team from the Preventive Medicine Section of the 1st Medical Battalion inspected the Regimental area. The results were satisfactory.

g. On 5 June, the Regimental Surgeon inspected the battalions, the results were staisfatory. The general health of this command is good.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓ TAB A 7th Marines message 010530 June 69 (S)
- ✓ TAB B 7th Marines Frag Order 54-69
- ✓ TAB C 7th Marines Frag Order 56-69
- ✓ TAB D 7th Marines Frag Order 60-69
- ✓ TAB E 7th Marines Frag Order 61-69
- ✓ TAB F 7th Marines message 110200Z June 69 (S)
- ✓ TAB G 7th Marines Frag Order 64-69
- ✓ TAB H 7th Marines Frag Order 65-69
- ✓ " I JOURNAL JUN-69
- ✓ " J SITREPS (#695 thru #724 JUN 69)

UNCLASSIFIED

010530Z

FR: 7TH MAR COG

TO: DIV. COG

BT

SECRET

FORECAST OF OPS (S)

1. (S) FORECAST OF OPS FOR 2 JUNE 69

1/7 & 2/7 CONT DAY AND NIGHT GMBT SCTY AND AMB BTLs IN AO
W/EMPHASIS ALONG AXIS SONG VU GIA AND IN THE RKT BELT
RESPECTIVELY. 3/7 CONT REHAB HLO. AND COMMENCES SURVEY
OF BARRIER WIRE BETWEEN THE SONG TUY LOAN AND SONG YEN.

BT

GP-4

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

050430Z

FR: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7

2/7

3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

3/11

(1) 1ST ENGR BN

3RD AMTRAC BN

1ST TK BN

BT

FRAG O 54-69

A. 7TH MAR OP O 301-69

B. 7TH MAR FRAG O 52-69

(S) EXECUTION

AG: CONCEPT OF OPNS: 7TH MAR DESIGNATES ONE BN AS STRIKE/

REACT/EXPLOITATION FORCE IN ORDER TO COND OPNS IN TACR AS

APPROPRIATE & FOR EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE OF TACR WHEN DIR BY

CG 1ST MAR DIV

B. 1/7: CONT TO EXECUTE ASSIGNED MSNS IAW REF A & B.

C. 2/7 (REIN): CONT TO EXECUTE ASSIGNED MSNS IAW REF A & B.

D. 3/7 (-): FRAG BN

1. BE PREPARED ON ORDER FOR EMPLOYMENT THROUGHOUT REGT TACR

AS STRIKE, REACT OF EXPLOITATION FORCE.

UNCLASSIFIED

FRAG O 54-69

A. 7TH MAR OP O 301-69

B. 7TH MAR FRAG O 52-69

(S) EXECUTION

AG: CONCEPT OF OPNS: 7TH MAR DESIGNATES ONE BN AS STRIKE/

REACT/EXPLOITATION FORCE IN ORDER TO COND OPNS IN TACR AS

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2. BE PREP ON ORDER FOR EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE OF TAOR AS DIR BY CG 1ST MAR DIV.
 - 3. ON ORDER COND SUCH TASKS AS MAY BE DIR BY CO 7TH MAR.
- E. CO RD INSTR
- 1. ALL CBT SPT ELEM (IE TANKS, AMTRACS, ENGRS) IN 2/7 TAOR ASSUME MSN DS 2/7 TO ASSIST THAT BN IN CONDING OPS W/IN ASSIGNED TAOR.
 - 2. 3/7 (-) RETAINS CBT SERVICE SPT ELEM (IE HOUSEKEEPING TRUCKS) NORMALLY ASSIGNED FOR ADMIN PURPOSES. REQUEST FOR CBT SPT UNITS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THIS HQTRS ON A TASK BASIS.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2. BE PREP ON ORDER FOR EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE OF TAOR AS DIR BY CG 1ST MAR DIV.
 - 3. ON ORDER COND SUCH TASKS AS MAY BE DIR BY CO 7TH MAR.
- E. CO RD INSTR
- 1. ALL CBT SPT ELEM (IE TANKS, AMTRACS, ENGRS) IN 2/7 TAOR ASSUME MSN DS 2/7 TO ASSIST THAT BN IN CONDING OPS W/IN ASSIGNED TAOR.
 - 2. 3/7 (-) RETAINS CBT SERVICE SPT ELEM (IE HOUSEKEEPING TRUCKS) NORMALLY ASSIGNED FOR ADMIN PURPOSES. REQUEST FOR CBT SPT UNITS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THIS HQTRS ON A TASK BASIS.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB B to
Enclosure (1)

~~C~~
061810Z

FR: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

2/7

3/7

COC 5TH SFG DANANG RVN

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 56-69 (S)

I. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OP: 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) COND LIMITED OPS TO THE W OF TAOR ALONG AXIS OF SONG VU GIA TO ESTABLISH MAR PRESENCE BETWEEN H-52 AND THUONG DUC CIDG CAMP.

B. 1/7

- (1) CONT TO EXECUTE ASSIGNED MSNS IN AO IAW 7TH MAR OP O 301-69
- (2) COND LIMITED OPS TO W OF AO ALONG AXIS SONG VU GIA TO ESTABLISH MAR PRESENCE BETWEEN H-52 AND THUONG DUC CIDG CAMP.

C. COORD INSTR

- (1) OP TO COMMENCE AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE
- (2) OP CHARACTERIZED BY:
 - (A) SHORT DURATION (ONE OR TWO DAYS)
 - (B) MINIMUM FORCES EMPLOYED AS TO ACCOMPLISH MSNS
- (3) SUBMIT REQ FOR AO EXTENSION TO THIS HDQTRS 48 HOURS PRIOR TO OP
- (4) DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED W/THUONG DUC CIDG CAMP.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB C to
Enclosure (1)

101052

FR: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7

3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

2/7

1ST MAR

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 60-69

A. 7TH MAR OP O 301-69

1. (S) EXECUTION

A. ENEMY. OBS INDICATES ELEM 1ST BN, 36TH NVA REGT ARE IN
 PROCESS OF RELOCATED TO GIAO AN (H) VIC (AT 955571) AND
 GIANG LA (2) (H) VIC (AT 974596) FROM PREVIOUS POS ON GO NOT
 AS A RES OF PHASE III PIPESTONE CANYON. SIG TING OF 30 NVA
 MOVING S VIC (AT 954582) AT 100615H JUN TENDS TO SUPPORT EN
 PRESENCE IN AO.

B. FRIENDLY

1. 39TH AVN RANGER BN CONDUCTS OPNS TO E OF AO IN CONJUNCTION
 W/OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.

2. (S) MISSION. 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) MOVES ONE BN (-)
 FROM HILL 10 TO HILL 37 DURING AFTERNOON D-DAY. AT H-HOUR
 ON D-DAY 3/7 (-) CONDUCTS COVER MOVEMENT ON FOOT INTO AO
 AND CONDUCTS OPNS TO FIND, FIX AND DEST E LOCATED THEREIN.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB to
 Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1/7 CONT TO EXECUTE ASSIGNED MSNS IAW REF A IN THAT PORTION OF PRESENT TAOR EXCLUSIVE OF AO OUTLINED IN THIS ORDER.

C.3/8 (-)

1. AT H-HR ON D-DAY COND COVERT MOVEMENT ON FOOT INTO AO.
2. COND EXTENSIVE PTLING ACTIVITY VIC OBJ 1 (CENTER OF MASS AT 955571) TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FORCES IN AREA.
3. COND EXTENSIVE PTLING IN EASTERN PORTION OF AO TO INTERDICT EN EGRESS FR DODGE CITY/GO NOI.
4. COND RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC OBJ 2 (CENTER OF MASS 973595) TO DETERMINE EN PRES IN THAT AREA.

D. COORD INSTR

1. D-DAY 10 JUN
2. H-HR NOT LATER THAN 2200
3. AO ASSIGNED 3/7 (-) EFF 101800H AS FOL:

FR 985600 S TO 985590 W TO 984590 S ALONG STREAM TO N BANK SONG THU
 BOM SW ALONG N BANK TO 945545 W TO 930545 N TO 930570 E TO 940570 N TO
 SONG AI NGHIA TO 940588 NE ALONG SONG AI NGHIA TO 958600 E ALONG 60 TO
 CLOSE. B-11 C D-DAY COND COVERT MOVEMENT ON FOOT INTO AO.

GP-1 COND EXTENSIVE PTLING ACTIVITY VIC OBJ 1 (CENTER OF MASS AT 955571)
 BT WFO, WTA AND WTC IN PORTION OF AO.

3. COND EXTENSIVE PTLING IN EASTERN PORTION OF AO TO INTERDICT EN EGRESS
 FR DODGE CITY/GO NOI.

4. COND RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC OBJ 2 (CENTER OF MASS 973595) TO DETERMINE
 EN PRES IN THAT AREA.

D. COORD INSTR

1. D-DAY 10 JUN

2. H-HR NOT LATER THAN 2200

3. AO ASSIGNED 3/7 (-) EFF 101800H AS FOL:

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB D to
Enclosure (1)

FR: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7

2/7

3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1SR MAR, 3/11

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 61-69 (S)

A. MY 101054Z JUNE (FRAG O 60-69)

L. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONDEPT OF OPS. 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) REDISTRIBUTES FORCES IN TAOR. WITHDRAWS (1) BN FR SE TAOR AREA AND INCREASES DENSITY OF COUNTERRKT PILING IN BOBAN LAUNCH AREA.

B. 1/7. CONT TO EXECUTE MSNS IN ASSIGNED TAOR.

C. 2/7. CONT TO EXECUTE MSNS IN MODIFIED TAOR OUTLINED THIS ORDER

D. 3/7 (-)

(1) TERMINATE OPS IN SE TAOR AND WITHDRAW THEREFROM.

(2) ASSUME RESP FOR DEF OF HLO

(3) COND EXTENSIVE DAY AND NIGHT COUNTERRKT PTLS IN AO W/EMPHASIS ON BOBAN LAUNCH AREA AND APPROACHES THEREO.

COORD INSTR

(1) 3/7 AO CONTAINED IN REF A IS CANCELLED EFFECTIVE 111200H. AND THAT AREA REVERTS TO 1/7 CONTROL.

(2) 3/7 AO FOR OPS LAW THIS ORDER EFFECTIVE 111800H AS FOL: FROM N END TUY LOAN BRIDGE E ALONG SS 7TH MAR BNDY TO

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB B TO Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

975700 S ALONG 1ST MAR-7TH MAR BDNV TO 972670 W TO 943670 N ALONG RTE1
TO 943685 TO 920687 FR THAT PT IN A 300M RADIUS ARC AROUND W END HLO TO
920694, FR THAT PT TO E TO RTE1 AT 944694 N ALONG RTE1 TO CLOS

- (3) NORMAL FSC PROCEDURES IN EFFECT W/3/7 (-) OF G/3/11 GOF.
- (4) DURATION OF OF APPROX 3 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB E to
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

110200Z JUN 69

FR: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MAR

2/7

3/7

3/11

BT

SECURITY OPNS DURING LOCAL VN ELECTIONS (U)

1. (S) THE FOL INFO RELATIVE TO FORTHCOMING LOCAL ELECTIONS IS PROVIDED IN ORDER TO INSURE EFFECTIVE AND RESPONSIVE SCTY FOR THE SUB ELECTIONS IN THE IMMEDIATE VIC OF HILL 55.
2. (S) ELECTIONS WILL BE HELD ON TWO SUCCESSIVE SUNDAYS, 15 & 22 JUNE AT A TEMP POLLING PLACE TO BE ERECTED AT (AT 982623) BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 0800 AND 1600. THERE WILL BE NO SCTY PROVIDED BY RF OR PF FORCES ON EITHER DAY BUT CLOSE-IN PHYSICAL SCTY OF THE POLLING PLACE WILL BE PROVIDED BY APPROX 20 APPOINTED HAMLET/VILLAGE CHIEFS AND 3 NATAL POLICE OFFICERS PRESENTLY RESIDING ON HILL 55.
3. (S) THE ELECTION ON 15 JUNE WILL BE HELD TO ELECT THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF THANH SON VILLAGE WHICH ENCOMPASSES ALL HAMLETS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO HILL 55 TO INCLUDE:

CHAU SON (1), (2), (3)

DUC KY (1), (2)

XUAN DIEM (2)

THAI CAM (3)

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB F to
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

4. (S) THE ELECTION ON 22 JUNE WILL BE HELD TO ELECT THE HAMLET CHIEFS OF KY TAN (V) AND KY MINH (V) IN ADDITION TO THANH SON (V). HAMLETS INVOLVED WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

CHAU SON (1), (2), (3)

DUC KY (1), (2)

XUAN DIEM (2)

THAI CAN (3)

CAM VAN (1), (2)

GIANG LA (1), (2)

LA HUAN (2)

5. (S) THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES WILL BE TAKEN PRIOR TO & DURING EACH ELECTION DAY TO INSURE THE INVIOABILITY OF THE ELECTIONS.

A. HAMLETS DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN ELECTIONS WILL BE PATROLLED CONTINUOUSLY FOR A 24 HOUR PERIOD PRIOR TO POLLING TIME AND DURING ELECTIONS TO PREVENT VCI FROM PROHIBITING FREE ELECTIONS.

B. PATROLS WILL MAINTAIN A 500M STANDOFF FROM POLLING PLACE.

C. H&I FIRES IN EFFECTED AREAS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE MINIMUM CONSISTANT WITH THE TACTICAL SITUATION.

D. ON EACH ELECTION DAY PERSONS LIVING S OF THE SONG AN NGHIA WILL BE PERMITTED TO CROSS GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE. ID CHECK AND SEARCH FOR CONTRABAND WILL BE CONDUCTED AT BRIDGE.

E. MAXIMUM MEDCAP DENTCAP EFFORT WILL BE EMPLOYED DURING EACH ELECTION DAY. EFFORT WILL BE COORD BY S-5 THIS HQTRS.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

██████████
220440Z

FR: 7TH MAR

TO: 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 3/11, 1ST RECON BN, 1/7

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 64-69

A. 7TH MAR OP O 301-69 (S)

B. MY 141100Z JUNE 69 (FRAG O 61-69)

1. (S) SITUATION

A. ENEMY. RECENT AND CONTINUOUS SIGHTINGS, DCP READOUTS, CONTACTS AND PW INTERROGATIONS INDICATE SUBSTANTIAL NVA/VC PRESENCE IN SHERWOOD FOREST-WORTH RIDGE-AN TAN RIDGE-SONG TUY LOAN AREA. MAJ EN UNIT IDENTIFIED AS OPERATING IN AO IS THE 31ST REGT. ELEMENTS OF THE 141ST AND 368 NVA REGT AND THE Q-84 VC MAIN FORCE CO ARE ALSO KNOWN TO FREQUENT THE AREA. 31ST NVA REGT IS BELIEVED TO HAVE REOCCUPIED OLD BASE CAMP WSW OF AO AND HAVE MADE NUMEROUS RICE GATHERING MSNS RECENTLY INTO AN TAN RIDGE TUY LOAN AREAS AS WELL AS HOA PHU (V) AND HOA THINH (V) AREAS N. OF AO.

B. FRIENDLY.

(1) 3/11 DS 7TH MAR

(2) 1ST MAW PROVIDES SPT AS REQ

(3) 1ST RECON BN PROVIDES RECON SCREEN TO W OF AO.

2. (S) MSN: AT L-HR ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) COND HELO

ASSUALT INTO WESTERN AO AND COND SEARCH/DEST OPS THROUGH SHERWOOD FOREST AREA TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN PERS, EQUIP AND FORTIFICATIONS.

3. EXECUTION.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A. CONCEPT OF OP: 7TH MAR WITH DRAWS 3/7 (-) FR PRES RKT
 BELT SCTY PTLS IN BO BAN AREA. CHOPS ONE CO FR 2/7 (REIN)
 TO 3/7. 2/7 ASSUMES RESP FOR PTLS IN BO BAN LAUNCH AREA. AT L-HR
 ON D-DAY 3/7 CONT HELO ASSUALT INTO WESTERN AO AND COND SEARCH/
 AND CLEAR OPS IN AO THROUGH SHERWOOD FOREST.

B. 2/7 (REIN)

- (1) EFFECTIVE 231200H CHOP 1/3/7 TO 3/7.
- (2) ASSUME RESP FOR AO ASSIGNED 3/7 IN REF B EFFECTIVE

(1) 231200.

- (3) CONT TO EXECUTE ASSIGNED MSNS IAW REF A.

C. 3/7

- (1) EFFECTIVE 231200 ASSUME OPCON 1/3/7.
- (2) RELINQUISH RESP FOR AO AND PTLING MSN ASSIGNED IN

REF B EFFECTIVE 231200H.

- (3) CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR HILL 10 CBT BASE.
- (4) AT L-HR ON D-DAY CONT HELO ASSUALT INTO WESTERN AO.
- (5) WHEN ESTABLISHED ON GND COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPS IN AO

FR W TO E TO INCLUDE SHERWOOD FOREST/W AN TAN RIDGE.

D. COORD INSTR.

- (1) L-HR: 0900
- (2) D-DAY 24 JUN
- (3) AO ESTABLISHED FOR 3/7 IN REF B IS CANCELLED EFF

231200H AT THAT TIME 3/7 ASSUMES RESP FOR AREA AROUND H10 300
 METERS FROM DEF WIRE.

- (4) EFF 231500H FOLOWING AO FOR 3/7 OPNS IS EFFECTIVE
 FR AT 810710 E TO SONG TUY LOAN AT AT886710 E ALONG N BANK SONG
 TUY LOAN TO AT 920708 S TO AT 920687 SW TO 910670 W TO AT 810670

N TO CLOSE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(5) HIGH SFD RATE IN SHERWOOD FOREST AREA DICTATES

EMPHASIS ON CONTINUOUS TROOP AWARENESS.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GP-4 to
Enclosure (1)

██████████
260540Z JUNE

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7
2/7
3/7

BT
██████████

FRAG O 65-69

A. 7TH MAR OP O 301-69

B. MY 220440Z JUNE 69 (FRAG O 64-69)

1. (S) MSM. 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) REALIGNS FORCES/BNDY IN TAOR IN PREP FOR FUTURE OPS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA.

2. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT. 7TH MAR REDISTRIBUTES FORCES IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF TAOR W/3/7 (-) ASSUMING 1/7 DEF POS. 1/7 REIN W/ONE CO 3/7 PTLs IN MOCHTED AO W OF 86 NS GRID LINE IN PREP FOR FUTURE OPS.

2/7 REIN W/ONE CO 3/7 ASSUMES RESP FOR SCTY OF ENTIRE NORTHERN PORTION OF TAOR.

B. 1/7

1. COORD & EXECUTE A RELIEF IN PLACE W/3/7 UNITS ON DEF POS IN 1/7 TAOR AT A MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME BETWEEN 291200H AND 301200H.

2. EFF 301200 CHOP H&S/1/7 TO 3/7 FOR PURPOSE OF HILL AND BRG SCHE.

3. EFF 301200 ASSUME OPCON ONE CO 3/7.

4. RELINQUISH RESP FOR TAOR AND DEF POS EXCLUSIVE TO AO OUTLINED IN THIS ORDER EFF 301200H.

5. COND DECEPTIVE SEARCH/CLEAR OPS IN ASSIGNED AO SUBSEQUENT TO 301200 AND BE PREP ON ORDER TO COND FURTHER OPS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA.

C. 2/7 (REIN)

1. ASSUME ██████████ AO ASSIGNED 3/7 IN REF B EFF 281200H.

UNCLASSIFIED

██████████
TAB 1/30
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

2. ASSUME RESP FOR DEF HILL 10 EFF 300800H.
3. EFF 270800 ASSUME OPCON ONE COMPANY 3/7.
4. CONT TO EXECUTE MSNS IAW REF A.

D. 3/7 (-)

1. TERMINATE MSN AND RELINQUISH RESPECTIVE AO ASSIGNED IN REF B EFF 261200H.

2. RELINQUISH RESP FOR DEF OF HILL 10 EFF 300800H.
3. COORD & EXECUTE A RELIEF IN PLACE W/1/7 UNITS ON DEF POS IN 1/7'S TAOR AT A MUTUALLY AGREABLE TIME BETWEEN 291200H AND 301200H.
4. EFF 270800 CHOP ONE CO TO 2/7
5. EFF 301200 CHOP ONE CO TO 1/7
6. EFF 301200 ASSUME OPCON H&S/1/7 FOR PURPOSE OF HILL AND BRG SCTY.
7. ASSUME RESP FOR 1/7 TAOR EXCLUSIVE AO OUTLINED THIS ORDER EFF 301200.
8. EXECUTE ASSIGNED MSNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A IN ASSIGNED TAOR.

E. COORD INSTR

1. DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED BETWEEN ALL UNITS INVOLVED.
2. SUBMIT TRANSPORTION REQUIREMENTS TO 7TH MAR S-4.
3. DUR PER 261200 TO 300800 3/7 ASSUMES FREE-FIRE ZONE 300M OUTSIDE PERIMETER WIRE HILL 10.
4. EFF 301200 FOLLOWING AO FOR 1/7 OPS IS EFF: FR ZC200620 E TO AT858620 S TO AT858560 N ALONG S BANK SONG VU GIA TO ZC200554 AND N TO CLOSE.

GP-4

BT

TAB H to
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
011140H	1	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) A/1/7 (B) 311385 (C) 833560 (D) (1) USMC NBC (E) (E) Malaria (F-M) Neg
011500H	2	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) A/1/7 (B) 011430 (C) 916582 (D) (1) USMC NBC (E) (E) (HEAT) (F-M) NEG
022045H	3	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 021600 (C) 940745 (D) Fd 1500 lbs rice-also det (1) Female (E) Fwd to dist hq co (F-M) Neg
022120H	4	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 022030 (C) 934664 (D) Obs movement of (12) em (E) C/F/M 106mm W/Unk Res (F-M) Neg
022200H	5	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) F/2/7 (B) 022100 (C) 899705 (D) Obs (5) En mvg N (E) Wng W/S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg
022245H	6	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 022210 (C) 911698 (D) Obs (11) en (E) C/F/M 60mm W/Unk Res (F-M) Neg
030005H	7	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 214B 2/7 (B) 022045 (C) 950690 (D) Rec'd (2) incoming B-40's & S/A. (E) Ret'd fire. Swp area w/neg res (F-M) neg
030010H	8	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 215B 2/7 (B) 022010 (C) 955671 (D) While mvg to amb site obs (4) En (E) Eng w/s/a. Swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg
030015H	9	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Cap 216 2/7 (B) 022020 (C) 904760 (D) While in amb rec'd s/a/s (E) Ret'd fire. Swp area fd (1) NVA First aid pouch (F-L) Neg (M) (1) First aid pouch.
030130H	10	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) CP (B) 022325 (C) 925690 906702 (D) SID Detected mvt of (6) En. (E) C/F/M (5min) 81MM Sqd dispatched to check area (F-M) Neg
031030H	11	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 030915 (C) 822553 (D) Fd (1) A/P device (c rat can w/trip wire) (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
031240H	12	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 031015 (C) 817558 810570 (D) Obs (20) VC w/packs & wpns mvg N. (E) C/F/M 105MM w/unk res unable track area (F-M) Neg
031240H	13	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 031050 (C) 817558 824573 (D) Obs (10) VC mvg N w/packs & wpns. C/F/M 105MM w/good coverage unable to track area (F-M) Neg
031335H	14	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 031005 (C) 799547 801540 (D) Rec'd (3) rds S/A's and Obs (1) En w/wpn (E) Ret'd S/A/ swp area w/neg res (f-M) Neg
032315H	15	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 CP (B) 032130 (C) 811546 (D) Gas launcher accidental discharge res (1) USMC NBC (E) (E) Will med evac at first light (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC NBC (E) (H-M) Neg
032320H	16	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 032030 (C) 826551 831549 (D) Obs (6) En w/packs & wpns crossing river mvg N (F) C/F/M 60&106MM Res (2) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (2) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
040625H	17	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 040530 (C) 826551 (D) Obs (4) em W/Pack and Cart belt on side of river (E) Eng W/S/A's C/F/M Arty. Res (2) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
040710H	18	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 040630 (C) 811546 (D) Fd (1) 40lb anti-tk mine (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
040915H	19	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 040735 (C) 917612 (D) Det (1) 105 rd (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (1) USN WIANE (F-M) Neg
040943H	20	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 040825 (C) 938612 (D) Obs (3) en mvg N-S W/Wpns (E) Eng W/S/A's, C/F/M 81mm Good Coverage (F-M) Neg
041055H	21	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) D/1/7 (B) 040825 (C) 942604 (D) 942604 (E) Fd (4) root AP Devices (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

TAB-I encl(1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
041140H	22	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C/1/7 (B) 040930 (C) 955585 (D) Det (2) VN Females (E) Fwd to H37 (F-M) Neg
0411420H	23	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 0411330 (C) 824556 (D) Det (1) AP Device Chicom W/Trip (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE (f*m) Neg
041555H	24	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 221 (B) 0411445 (C) 966607 (D) Fd (1) Bunker containing (3) Maps (1) NVA Pack (1) Book written in Chinese (1) Set of Utilits (E) Gear Fwd to En, Bunker Dest (F-M) Neg
041730H	25	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 (B) 0411640 (C) 965604 (D) Obs (3) En (1) Wpn (E) Eng W/S/A's Res: (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
042200H	26	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 042030 (C) 929709 (D) Rec'd (1) Chicom (E) C/F/M 81mm ill. Swp area Neg Res. (F-M) Neg
042315H	27	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 042025 (C) 798547 (D) Obs (7-10) en (E) Eng S/A's C/F/M Illum. Swp area W/Neg Res. (F-M) Neg
05035H	28	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 217 2/7 (B) 042235H (C) 925708 924707 (D) Amb rec'd S/A's and Chicom fr (3) En (E) Ret'd s/a's and gren swp are w/neg res (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC WIA (E), (3) USMC (M), (4) PF WIA (E) (H-M) Neg
051020H	29	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 050800 (C) 945605 (D) Obs En w/s/a's at 75 Meters mvg E (E) Eng w/s/a's ckd area fd bloodtrails & (1) M-16 (F-K) Neg (L) (1) M-16 (M) Neg
051325H	30	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 214 (B) 051215 (C) 955697 (D) Det (1) VN Male (30) yrs old w/no ID card (E) Fwd to Distric HQ (F-J) Neg (K) (1) DET (L-M) Neg
051450H	31	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 051400 (C) 815570 815578 (D) Obs (3) NVA nvg N. Eng w/s/a's and rec'd s/a's in W. W/neg cas (E) Eng w/s/a's assault: Ck of area proved neg. (F-M) Neg
051910H	32	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 051846 (C) 823557 (D) Fd (1) Chicom w/trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
052100H	33	FR: HQ Co Guardshack to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar CP Tower (B) 052032 (C) 96423 958628 (D) Obs (12) En mvg N (2) people needed to carry each of two objects (E) Information passed to 1st Mar for action (F-M) Neg
052100H	34	FR: I CP (OPCON 2/7) (B) 052005 (B) 923693 908699 (D) Bps det movement of (7) (E) C/F/M 60MM (5 min) W swp at first light. (F-M) Neg
052105H	35	FR: 3/7CP to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 051300-051700 (C) 923690 (D) repair approx (500) meters barrier wire fr 917690-918685 laid total (3) rools concertina barbed wire. (F-M) Neg
052320H	36	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 052030 (C) 943594 (D) Obs (1) En in spider hole (E) Eng w/s/a's and M-26 grens Captured (1) AK-47 (F-K) Neg (L) (1) AK-47 (M) Neg
052310H	37	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 CP (B) 052230 (C) 934663 (D) CAP 212 sent PF with accidental discharge wound to Hill-41 (E) Will med-evac at 1st light (F) PF NBC (E) (H-M) Neg
052315H	38	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 050945 (C) 948582 (D) Fd (2) M-26 w/t w/trip wire rigged as A/P device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

06100H	39	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)052330 (C)824557 (D)Obs (10-30) En mvg W. (E) C/F/M 60mm and 105mm Unk Res (F-M) Neg
060230H	40	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt rep (A)CAP 212 (B)052200 (C)911722 (D) Obs (15) En (E) Eng W/S/A's. Ent Ret'd fire Res (2) PF's WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
060830H	41	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)060700 (C)943594 (D)Fd (1) tunnel, dispersed CS. Res Fd (2) VN Female Det (1) VC KIA (E) Fwd to S-2 (F-M) Neg
061015H	42	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar spt Rep (A)CAP 212 (B)060630 (C)911722 (D)Fd (1) NVA KIA (I) Chicom (1) US Cart belt (1) AK Mag (F-M) Neg
061220H	43	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (b)061100 (C)935579 (D)Rec'd SA fr treelife Ret'd fire Det (1) MALE W/Ap. Device in hand (E) Fwd to 37 (F-M) Neg
061220H	44	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)061115 (C)801554 (D)Det. (1) AP Device M26 W/Trip (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
061400H	45	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)061105 (C)804554 (D)Fd (2) tunneks (1) M 26 (E)Dest (F-M) Neg
061400H	46	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)060930 (C)806553 (D)Fd (1) AP Device 81mm W/Trip (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
061400H	47	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)060815 (C)812555 (D)Obs (14) En mvg W (E) C/F/M Arty Unk Res (F-M) Neg
061745H	48	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)CAP 212 (B)061500 (C)953692 (D)Fd (3) Chicom W/Trip wires rigged as AP Device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
061920H	49	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 (B)061700 (C) Neg (D) Installed 200M of double apron 150M single apron and 150M trip arpon repairs 400 meters of existing wire (E-M) Neg
062015H	50	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)A/1/7 (B)061506 (C)887555 (D)Obs (2) EN mvg along river (E) Eng W/S/A's Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
062330H	51	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7CP (B)061700 (C)915736 (D)Fd PC W/3 USMC PERSONNEL overturned in river. (E) Secty provided until recovery (F-M) Neg
070020H	52	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 062300 (C) 945700 945703 (D) Obs (3) persens crossing SONG TUY LOAN mvg E (E) Eng w/s/a's ck'd area w/neg res (F-M) Neg
070125H	53	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 070030 (C) 906679 (D) Obs (1) En mvg W. at 75 meters (E) Eng w/s/a's cked area w/neg res (F-M) Neg
070307H	54	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B) 070150 (C)866573 859568 (D) Rec'd (5) 82MM & s/a/s reaction time (2) min. (E) C/F/M 81MM & ret'd s/a's reaction time (2) min (F-M) neg
070307H	55	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 070110 (C) 916582 908573/908584 (D) Rec'd (25) 75MM r.r. rds and 82 MM rds & s/a/s Fm 3600 Res(1) USMC KIA (6) USMC WIA (M) (E) C/F/M 81MM ret'd s/a's reaction time (1) min w/f/u (F) (1) USMC KIA (G) (6) USMC WIA (M) (H-M) Neg
070307H	56	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) D/1/7 (B) 062230 (C) 970621/971602 Obs (2) En digging (E) C/F/M 81MM s/a/s ck'd area w/ck area fst light (F-M) Neg
070545H	57	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/1/7 (B) 070505 (C) 924692/907704 (D)SID Det (9) En mvg W (E) C/F/M 105MM w/f/u (F-M) Neg
070545H	58	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)B/1/7 (B) 062305 (C)795553 (D) Obs (15)NVA mvg S Eng w/s/a's En ret'd RPG fire & 60MM mortar. Res (05) USMC WIA(E) (2) USMC WIA (M) (E) Ret'd fire & gas swp area & fd (10) NVA KIA (2) B-40 rkt rds & (15) Chicomms (F) Neg (G) (5) WIA (E) (2) WIA (M) (H) Neg (I) (10) NVA (j-K) Neg (L) refer to line E (M) Neg
070600H	59	FR: 1/7

2

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

070600H 59 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 070200 (C) 800544 (D) Rec'd s/a's fm E. (2) sqds of NVA Res (2) USMC KIA, (3) USMC WIA (E), (1) KCS WIA (E) (1) USMC WIA (M) (E) Eng w/s/a's C/F/M Arty, Spooky on station Res (3) NVA KIA (1) SKS (6) Chicoms (F) (2) USMC KIA (G) (3) USMC WIA (E), (1) KCS WIA (E) (1) WIA (E) (H) Neg (I) (3) NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) (1) SKS, (6) Chicoms

070600H 60 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 070415 (C) 800545/80555 (D) Rec'd unk n. 82MM rds w/neg cas. (E) C/F/M 155MM, 105MM (3) min reaction time Spooky on stati. w/f/u (F-M) Neg

070650H 60 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 070440 (C) 915725/928713 (D) Obs (1) rkt launched. (E) C/F/M 81MM w/ck area at fst light (F-M) Neg

070845H 62 FR 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 070830 (C) 925715 (D) Launch site indicated (4) rkts were fired by leaning rds on two graves. Aiming stakes were used Propaganda leaflets were strewn in the area (1) hole indicated (1) rd was previously barred. Hole 3'x1'. (E-M) Neg

071040H 63 FR: 2/7 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 071000 (C) 915763 (D) PC & (2) M-16 rifle have been fwd to 4/11 (E-M) Neg

071130H 64 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) unk (C) 795553 (D) Fd (1) wallet w/ papers & ID (E) Fwd to H-37 (F-M) Neg

071145H 65 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 070400 (C) 967687 (D) (1) USMC NBC (E) Due to dislocated arm (E) Fwd to 2/7 BAS (F-M) Neg

071320H 66 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 070110 (C) 914577 (D) Dia Loc bridge was attacked by approx (15) VC/Sappers fm the N,W, & NW. The attacking En were supported with s/a's B-40 rkts pluse approx 12X82MM rds. The mortar rds impacted to the E of DIA LOC Bridge. Res Neg Cas (E) 779 RF Co served as a reaction force at DIA LOC Bridge. (3) RF's were KIA & (6) WIA. En losses were (3) VC KIA also (1) AK-47, (1) B-40 w/(2) rds & (2) satchel charges were Captured (F-M) Neg

071321H 67 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 0701101 (C) 868575 (D) At TAM HOA approx (50) VC attacked ville & destroyed (80) huts (50% dest) & dest (2) huts complete As CAP 224 reacted the VC detonated (1) (250) lb bomb upon entrance into ville (E) CAP 224 reported Neg/cas En losses unk (2) VN females were Kidnapped from TAM HOA (F-M) Neg

071325H 68 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 214 (B) 071045 (C) 953692 (D) Fd (3) A/P device (chicomm w/trip wire across trail) (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

071420H 69 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) SS 1/7 (B) 071320 (C) 885558/887555 (D) Obs (1) VC in river washing green utilities (E) Eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg

071555H 70 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 041700 (C) 964605/947598 (E) Obs (2) NVA w/wpns mvg S (E) Eng w/s/a's (50 cal.) (1) NVA KIA unit unk (F-M) Neg

072000H 70 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 071945 (C) 933663/941661 (D) Obs impack of (1) Mortar rd (E) Ck area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg

072100H 72 FR: Hq CO, 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar (B) 072045 (C) 970624 964624 (D) Rec'd approx (15) rds s/a fm E (3) En (E) Neg fire rtd due to lack of def target (F-M) Neg

072105H 73 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 224 (B) 071935 (C) 860565/860560 (D) Obs (15) En mvg SW accross river (E) Eng w/s/a's with neg fes. En fled S side Det (70) VN in area on N side carrying rice & sugar Det fwd to H-65 bridge guarded by Co A/1. 7. Interrogated in the morning. (F-J) Neg (K) (70) Det (L-M) Neg

072215H 74 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 072015 (C) 977618/980618 (D) Obs (4) VC mvg E. (E) Eng w/s/a's C/F/M 81MM swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg

000000H

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

080600H 75 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 071015 (C) 924578 (D) Fd (1) A/P device in rd w/pressure type fuze (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

081030H 76 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 080935 (C) 943746 (D) AO Obs 50 Cal sit and tunnel and complex (E) Called gunships on sta fires rkt w/nrg res. Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg

081200H 77 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) B/1/7 (B) 081030 (C) 803546 (D) Fd (1) AK47 Bayonet (1) USMC Cart Belt (E) Fwd to CP (F-M) Neg

081400H 78 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 (B) 080750 (C) 915582 (D) Heard (2) Rkt fired over H37 believed to be duds no craters or rkt found (E) Villagers rpt (2) CIV & KIA (F-M) Neg

081430H 79 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) 1/7 CP (B) 081315 (C) 916582 (D) Obs (5-8) en w/packs mvg NE (E) C/F/M 81's reaction 3 mins. Res (2) VC KIA (F-M) Neg

081600H 80 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) 1/7 CP (B) 081440 (C) 916583 (D) Obs (8) En mvg W W/Wpns (E) C/F/M 106mm W/Unk Res (F-M) Neg

081645H 81 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) 3/7 CP (B) 081425 (C) 924690 (D) PC carrying ary chaplin and potographic team hit mine of unk origin (E) Res: (2) USMC KIA (3) USN KIA (1) USA KIA (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg

081745H 82 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) 3/7 (B) 081700 (C) Neg (D) Installed 350M of single. Apron 300M of triple apron 100M od double apron (E-M) Neg

081930H 83 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 (B) 081700 (C) Neg (D) haid 200M triple apron 525M single 175M double apron (E-M) Neg

082030H 84 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) FU to 081440 (C) 916583 (D) Ckarea fd (1) 60mm Ap Device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

082100H 85 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 082015 (C) 892572 (D) Eng unk size en force moved S75M (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg

082230H 86 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 082110 (C) 943650 (D) Rec'd (2) 60mm rds (E) F/E/M/F (F-M) Neg

090035H 87 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S/2/7 (B) 082030 (D) 940748/934750 (D) Obs (7) En informed NSDC (E) Did not fire, friendlies in area ck area w/neg res (F-M) Neg

090010H 88 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 082350 (C) 867573/847587 (D) Obs (4) flashes, also obs (4) rds impact in ville. Rds beleived to be 60MM (E) C/F/M 81MM (5min) Good coverage. (F-M) Neg

090530H 89 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 090250 (C) 878576/835597 (D) Rec'd (4) to (6) B-40 rkt rds, obs (2) En also (10) rds 82MM hit outside wire (E) C/F/M 81MM Ret'd s/a's & C/F/M Arty (4) min (F-M) Neg

090945H 90 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) E/2/7 (B) 090935 (C) 927754 (D) Fd (2) 82MM rds in good condition (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

091140H 91 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 091115 (C) 825553 (D) While swp obs (1) person running S sniper fired warning shot. Person stopped (E) Res (1) DET Fwd to H-37 (F-J) Neg (K) (1) DET (L-M) Neg

091340H 92 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 091145 (C) 915582/948570 (D) Obs (5) En w/packs & rifles moving S (E) C/F/M 106MM (5) Min good coverage w/neg res (F-M) Neg

091550H 93 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (OPCON 2/7 (B) 091515 (C) 897743 (D) (2) USMC NBC (E) (Heat Gas) (2) USMC NBC (E) (FUO) (E) Neg (F) Neg (G) (4) USMC NBC (E) (H-M) Neg

091700H 94 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 (B) 091700 (C) Neg (D) Installed (300) Meter of triple concentina fm (AT949650) to (AT952650 Installed (300) meters concent fm (915694) to (AT912696) (E-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

TR

091730H 95 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 091640 (C) 964604/954593 (D) Obs (1) En near river (E) Eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA Obs body (30) min (F-H) Neg (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg

092010H 96 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) (B) 091690 (C) 903742 (D) Fd 10X82MM rds (E) Dist (F-M) Neg

092035H 97 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S/1/7 (B) 091950 (C) 916582/940560 (D) Obs (10) En w/packs & w/pns nvg N (E) C/F/M 106MM, 81MM w/neg res (F-M) Neg

092040H 98 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 091930 (C) 895665/900567 (D) Obs (6-8) En mvg E (E) Eng w/s/a's & a/w's swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg

092115H 99 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 091945 (C) 894563/892556 (D) Obs (3) En mvg W eng w/s/a's and a/w. (E) swp area & rec'd a/w fm across river Ret'd s/a will ck area (F-M) Neg

092130H 100 FR: 1/7 (B) 091958 (C) 916582 (D) Mar had accidental discharge of blasting cap of claymore (E) Res (1) USMC NBC (E) (F) Neg (3) (1) USMC NBC (E) (H-M) Neg

092140H 100 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) (B) 092140 (C) 921691/916685 (D) PPS-6 & NOD Det mvg of (9) En Mvg E (E) C/F/M 81MM (9)min H/2/7 ck area w/neg res (F-M) Neg

100130H 102 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 100904 (C) 836561 (D) Det (1) MN Female w/47,000 P's pn her person (E) Fwd Det & money to H-37 (F-J) Neg (k) (1) VN Female Det (L-M) Neg

100145H 103 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 100615 (C) 915582/954582 (D) Obs (30) En w/w/pns & packs mvg S (E) C/F/M 81MM & 105MM w/f/u (F-M) Neg

100845H 104 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 100700 (C) 874569 (D) Det (15) VN (8) Female (1) Male (6) children Male & female w/gunshot wounds. All were fd hiding along river bank (8) Bags of rice and canned food in their possession (E) Fwd to ITT (F-J) Neg (K) (15) Det (L-M) Neg

101020H 105 FR: 3/7 (OPCON 2/7) (B) 100800 (C) 903741 (D) Fd (1) Mortar site w/(27) 82MM Rds near site (E) Fwd to rear CP (F-K) Neg (L) Ref Line D (M) Neg

101210H 106 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 101140 (C) 829559/811568 (D) Obs (4) En w/w/pns mvg into treeline (E) C/F/M 105MM (5 min) w/neg res (F-M) Neg

101435H 107 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) (B) 101030 (C) 888688/883686 (D) Obs (3) En mvg E (E) C/F/M 105MM (15 min) swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg

102045H 108 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 101830 (C) 878576/88555 (D) Obs (1) boat w/(2) EnC/F/M 90MM res (2) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (2) VC KIA (J-M) Neg

102050H 109 FR: 2.7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) (B) 101945 (C) 921591 (D) (2) USMC NBC (E) Malaria (E) Med evac (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC NBC (E) (H-M) Neg

102315H 110 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 102230 (C) 956624/953624 (D) Obs (3-4) En across river (E) Eng w/s/a's w/neg res (F-M) Neg

102320H 110 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 960627/960629 (B) 102145 (D) Obs (2-3) En mvg W to E (E) Eng w/s/a's swp area fd Doc Fwd to S-2 (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
110145H	11X		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)CAP 4 (B)102345 (C)860574 (D)(1) Mar hit by sniper rd (E) (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
110240H	113		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)102200 (C)920675 (D)Det (6-8) en, appeared to be carrying mort tubes (E) C/F/M 60mm W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
110830H	114		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)Recon (B)110700 (C)919710 (D)Rec'd S/A's W/Neg Cas (E) Checked area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
110050H	115		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B) 110930 (C) 968584 (D)Det. (20lb) box mine S side of rd (E) Res (1) USMC KIA (F-M) Neg
111200H	116		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M3/7 (B)111123 (C)935555 (D) Det (4) box mine w/presseur claymore and gren (E) Res USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
111500H	117		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)111225 (C)938558 (D)Det (1) AP Device (E) Res (1) USMC KIA (F-M) Neg
111500H	118		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)K/3/7 (B)111115 (C)936557 (D)Rec'd SA fr (1) En (E) C/F/M 60mm & SA W/Neg Res (F) (1) USMC WIA Evac (G-M) Neg
111840H	119		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)1/7 CP (B)111735 (C)917581 (D)Rec'd (2) 122mm rkt rd (E) C/R/F 81's & 105 Neg Res (F-M) Neg
111915H	120		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) E/2/7 (B)111615 (C)897747 (D)Fd (1) AP Device fire cracker rd w/trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
112135H	120		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)112010 (C)939666 (D)Obs (6)en (E) C/F/M 60's & 81's W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
112140H	121	FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)NEG (C)897747 (D) Will dest rd at 1st light (E) Neg
120800H	123		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)120705 (C)955571 (D) (1) NBC Evac prep fire W/79 (E-M) Neg
120925H	124		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B) 120745 (C)955571 (D) Fd (1) US .45 Cal pistol (E) Fwd to CP (F-M) Neg
121010H	125		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)120745 (C)952570 (D)Fd (5) Bunkers (1) AP Device M26 W/Trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
121000H	126	FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B) FU to 120745 (C)952570 (D) Fd (3) Laaws (2) Cans filled W/C/4 AP Devices (E) Dest
121510H	127		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)121200 (C)842552 (D)Obs (2) En on S side of river (E) Eng W/S/A's Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
121535H	128		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M3/7 (B)121205 (C)945568 (D)Fd (1) AP Device M26 (300 lbs) Rice (E) Dest AP Device and fwd rice to CP (F-M) Neg
122000H	129		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B)121940 (C)867573 (D)Obs (10) En W/Wpns mvg E (E) C/F/M 81's Unk Res (F-M) Neg
122200H 666	130		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)122040 (C) 974573 (D)Obs en mvg in treeline (E) Eng W/SA & Gren C/F/M W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
122300H	130		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)122055 (C)944600 (D)Obs (4) En (E) W/SA's C/F/M 81's W/ Neg Res (F-M) Neg
130630H	132		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/3/7 (B) 130130 (C)921691 (D)Det (10) En (E) C/F/M 81's & 60's W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
130730H	133		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 CP (B)130730 (C) Neg (D)Obs (30-50) En w/packs (E) C/F/M Arty Fixed wing W/F/U (F-M) Neg
130740H	134		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)D/1/7 (B)121530 (C)854565 (D)Det (1) VN Female N/ID (E) Fwd to 37 (F-M) Neg
1115H	135		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)130930 (C)944600 (D)Villegaers: truce in (4) VC suspects: (1) Female (3) Males (E) Fwd to 55 (F-M) neg
131300H	136		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)131150 (C)958663 (D)Fd (1) tunele (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
131400H	138	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)A/1/7 (B)131315 (C)982613 (D)Det (A)AP Device M26 W/Trip (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE (F-M) Neg
131500H	138	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)130830 (C)865705 (D)Fd (6) NVA KIA (4) AK47 (1) Wpn bobby trapped W/M26 (1,000) Rice (11) Chicoms (E) Dest Booby Trap (F-M) Neg
131520H	139	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B) 131205 (C)965571 (D)Fd (9) Dest bunkers trenchline 75m long (1) AK47 (1) Laaw (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
131545H	140	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)121450 (C)865705 (D)(2) USMC NBC Evac (Heat) (F-M) Neg
131600H	140	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)131500 (C)965574 (D)Fd (1) tunnel 15ft long (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
131815H	142	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)131530 (C)845553 (D)Sniper eng en w/s/a's (E) Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
131830H	143	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)131745 (C)944602 (D)Obs (2) En (E) Swp area fd (1) tunnel, Det (1) Female (E) Fwd to CP (F-M) Neg
132010H	143	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)131940 (C)865705 (D)Fd (1) AK47 (E) Fwd to CP (F-M) Neg
132040H	144	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)131930 (C)841560 (D)Fd (1) 105mm Ap Device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
140025H	146	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)E/2/7 (B)132350 (C)917760 (D)Amb heard movement (E) Eng S/A's Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
160050H	147	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I OPCON (B)122338H (C)925690 (D)Obs (14) En (E) C/F/M 105mm & 60mm W/F/U (F-M) Neg
140735H	147	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)CAP 222A (B)132215 (C)925544 (D)Rec'd (10) Rd S/A's (E) Ret'd SA's (1) VC fd KIA (F-M) Neg
15005H	148	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 213 (B) 142130 (C) 933708 (D) Obs (4) En (E) Will ck area at first light. Eng/w m-16 & M-79 (F-M) Neg
150005H	150	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 150005 (C) 934664/935675 (D) Rec'd (1) RPG and S/A'S (E) C/F/M 106MM, 60MM, & 81MM. Eng w/s/a's & a/w sent reaction into area w/f/u (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC WIANE (H-M) Neg
150030H	150	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 CP (B) 142315 (C) 877574/878573 (D) Rec'd (1) RPG rd & s/a fire from south (E) Ret'd fire and despatched Sqd to ck the area (F-M) Neg
150250H	152	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 150005 (C) 934554/935675 (D) C/C/F/M (81MM & 60MM) Swp area and treeline w/neg res (E-M) Neg
150825H	153	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 150710 (C) 946617 (D) Det (1) A/P device (M-26 pressure type) res (2) USMC WIA (E) Fd (1) A/P device same type. (E) Called evac & Dest device (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC (E) (H-M) Neg
150945H	153	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 150900 (C) 937607 (D) Det (1) A/P Device of unk type w/trip wire. W/neg res Fd (1) h/m made mine (2) lbs (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
151340H	156	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 214 (B) 150900 (C) 952686 (D) Fd (1) Rein tunnel complex capable of sleeping (10-15) personnel in bamboo tree-line both entrances were facing W. Ck out w/neg res Dest (F-M) Neg
151515H	156	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 151430 (C) 944648 (D) work on barrier wire cont fd (30 to 35) cuts on wire Fd (2) M-26 w/trip wire rigged as A/P device (E) Repairing cuts in wire & dest booby trap (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
151930H	158		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 151700 (C) 944648 (D) Pd (20) add cuts in wire that had been previously repaired. Also (4) Chicom Grenades w/trip wires rigged A/P device & (8) holes dug for boxmines (E) Repaired wire Dest booby traps (F-M) Neg
151620H	158		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) F/2/7 (B) 151548 (C) 910718 (D) Pd (1) 61MM Mortar rd & (3) DUD M-79 rds (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
152110H	159		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 152030 (C) 980614 (D) Obs (2) En (E) Eng w/s/a's Res (1) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
152115H	160		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 151945 (C) 805550/814575 (D) Obs (20) En mvg SW off CHARLIE RIDGE (E) C/F/M 105MM (5min) w/unlk res (F-M) Neg
152135H	160		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 141915 (C) 825558 (D) Mar Det A/P device (M-26 w/trip wire) (E) Res (2) USMC WIA (E) (1) Canine (E) (F) Neg (G) (2) USAV WIA (E) (E-M) Neg
160225H	162		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 152240 (C) 892559 (D) Obs (4) en (E) C/F/M Neg Res (F-M) Neg
160225H	162		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 152030 (C) 877574 (D) Obs (3) en mvg S in boat (E) Eng W/AN & 90mm Res (2) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
160400H	162		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 160245 (C) 946651 (D) Rec'd (4) 60mm rds (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac F/C/M/F (F-M) Neg
160450H	165		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A) M/3/7 (B) 160231 (C) 950690 (D) Rec'd (5) 60mm rds (E) Res (10) USMC WIA Evac (5) WIANE (F-M) Neg
16030H	166		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 160530 (C) 967688 (D) Det (6) VN Children (1) Female (40) yrs (2) VN Males (18-60) yrs (E) Fwd to ITT (F-M) Neg
161145H	168		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 161025 (C) 901699 (D) Eng by approx (4) en (E) Ret'd fire, En broke contact Res (1) USMC KIA (1) USMC WIA Evac (1) AK47 (1) NVA KIA (1) NVA WIA fwd to ITT (F-M) Neg
161315H	168		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) 161000 (C) 948690 (D) Rec'd unk type explo fr nearby hootch (E) Res (4) USMC WIA Evac, Det (25) Females (12) Males (97) Children ITT to interpt (F-M) Neg
161335H	169		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) FU to 160530 (C) 964684 (D) Det classed as INN CIV (E) Neg
161540H	170		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) FU to 161000 (C) 948690 (D) All dets classified as INN CIV (E) Neg
161745H	170		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) F/2/7 (B) 161530 (C) 898734 (D) Pd AP Device 60mm (2) Chicom (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
161900H	172		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 AO (b) 161731 (C) 868752 (D) Obs (10) en W/Packs and Wpns mvg SW (E) Eng on board ordance Unk Res (F-M) Neg
162035H	173		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 161930 (C) 815554 (D) Obs (3-5) en mvg N-S (E) C/F/M W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
162045H	174		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S/1/7 (B) 161900 (C) 916582 (D) Obs (11) en (E) Call AO Eng onboard ordance Unk Res (F-M) Neg
162050H	175		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S/1/7 (B) 161730 (C) 916583 (D) Obs (4) en mvg SW W/3 packs (2) Wpns (E) C/F/M 106mm W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
162055H	176		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M3/T (B) 161950 (C) 953677 (D) Mar det AP Devuce Can filled W/C/L (E) Res (3) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
162330H	177		FR: 7th Mar Cp to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar CP (B) 162250 (C) 975621 (D) Rec'd unk explo outside of NE perimeter under invest (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE W/F/U (F-M) Neg

8

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
1770030H	178		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 (B) 162200 (C) 919598 (D) Rec'd approx (50) rds s/a & (2) RPG fr N & W. Also (8) 82MM rds Impact (200) Meters S of of Brdg (E) F/C/M/F on suspected En positions (895610,902611,904614,916619 892604, 914598,923597,914596) Reaction time (7) min (F-M) Neg
170215H	178		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 1623706 (C)923706 (D) (2) sqds setti in Amb pos eng w/unk size En forces. Exchanged s/a & a/w fire. C/F/M 81MM & 105MM (E) Medevacs conplded reaction plt moving to swp area w/f/u (F) Neg (G) (8) USMC WIA (E) (4) USMC WIA (M) (H-M) Neg
170530H	180		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 213 (B) 170200 (C) 935700 (D) Obs (8) NVA mvg E approx (50) meters away (E) Eng w/s/a's En ret'd s/a & grens. En broke contact fled NW res (1) MUSC (M) (1) NVA KIA (1) AK-47 (1) SKS (F-G) Neg (H) (1) USMC (M) (I) (1) NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) (2) Wpns
E7100H	180FU		FR: 7th Mar Regt to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar CP (B) 171000 (C) 975612 (D) Fragments fr crater analysis indicated rds were (140)MM Rkts (E-M) Neg
171040H	182	FU	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 170600-171015 (C)923706 (D) Fd (1) Chicom & (1) blood trail. Cked surrounding area w/neg res (E-M) Neg
171155H	183	FU	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 171030 (C) 923706 (D) Fd (5) addit blood trails (E-M) Neg
171155H	184	FU	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 213 (B) 170800 (C) 935700 (D) Fd (2) bags of food, (1) PF WIA (M) Addit (E-M) Neg
171255H	185		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 170830 (C) 808550/806553 (D) Resupply Helo rec'd s/a's leaving LZ (E) Ret'd M-79 & LAAWS w/unk res (F-M) Neg
171300H	186		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 170955 (C) 965584 (D) Fd (1) A/P devic (M-26 w/trip wire) (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
171320H	187		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 171230 (C) 915675 (D) Det (1) VN Male w/no ID card (E) Fwd to EN (F-J) Neg (K) (1) DET (L-M) Neg
171600H	188		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 171340 (C) 972604/974604 (D) Rec'd s/a's & M-79 fr E (E) Ret'd s/a's & swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg
171620H	189		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 171015 (C) 964605/954597 (D) Obs (2) En wearing gray unif & cart belts carrying (55) gal drums accross SONG AI NGHT (E) Eng w/(50) Cal En dropped drum & fled S Drum floated down river (F-M) Neg
171715H	190		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 171600 (C) 944707 (D) (1) NBC (E) FUC (E) Evac completed (F) Neg (G) (1) NBC (E) (H-M) Neg
171810H	190		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 171645 (C) 980612 (D) Ptl det (1) (81) MM w/an M-26 as a detonator (E) Res (1) USMC (E) (1) USMC (M) (F) Neg (H) (1) USMC WIA(E) (1)USMC WIA (M) (H-M) Neg
171945H	192		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 171850 (C) 825556 (D) Mar tripped M/ 26 w/trip wire (E) Res (1) USMC WIA (E) (1) USMC WIA (M) (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC WIA (E) (1) USMC (M) (H-M) Neg
E72315H	193		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 172200 (C) 954673/954673 (D) While shifting to second amb pos K/32 obs unk size group of En mvg W to E (E) Took En under fire & rec'd s/a fire in ret'd called illum & swp area Fd (3) Note books (I) Camouflage pouch & (1) Hammock (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC WIA(M) (H-M)Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN OUT SERNO MESSAGE

180400H 194 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 172000 (C) 967693/967688 (D) Obs approx (40) suspected En. mvg fm N to S AT 967693. En crossed stream at 964692 Call F/M of Arty (2 wpnnds) before ck fire was called En began mvg back to the N reason for ck fire, friendly troops in area. (E-M) Neg

181210H 195 FR: 1/7 to 7th Marines Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 181035 (C) 976599/979597 (D) Obs (6) En w/wpns in a hvt (E) C/F/M 81MM & swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg

181215H 196 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 AO (B) 171240 (C) ZC199541/ZC190541 (D) Obs En w/green & Khaki unifs, w/wpns (E) Directed air strike res (1) NVA KBA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA KBA (J-M) Neg

181230H 197 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 181150 (C) 977598/974595 (D) Obs (1) En in a tree (E) USMC Snipers eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA (3) vart belts w/(3) to (4) Chicomm gren on each belt (1) bag of clothing & chow (F) Fwd gear to H-55 (F-M) Neg

181250H 198 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Cap 214 (B) 181130 (C) 957697 (D) Fd (4) bunkers, (2) sets NVA unifs, (1) NVA E-Tool (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

181310H 199 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 181125 (C) 944694 (G) Eng swp team in route to CP Fd (1) ARVN KNBC. ARVN was victim of a hit & run truck. No rep as (306993) (E) S-5 Investigating (F) (1) ARVN KNBC (G-M) Neg

181425H 200 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 181300 (C) 842560 (D) Det (1) VN Male (13 Yrs old) w/multiple 2nd degree burns (E) Completed evac (F-J) Neg (K) (1) Det (L-M) Neg

181445H 201 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 181055 (C) 841549/842547 (D) Snipers obs (1) En working on bunker eng w/s/a's (E) Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg

181735H 202 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 181630 (C) 881564/879555 (D) Obs (1) En w/pack wearing black unif (E) Eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA Obs body (30) MIN (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg

181815H 203 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 181700 (C) 887688 (D) (1) USMC NBC (E) (lighting match when sparks struck) (E) Neg (F-G) Neg (H) (1) NBC (E) (I-M) Neg

181835H 204 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 181810 (C) 892559 (D) Fd (1) A/P device (gren) CO Fram (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

181950H 205 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S Co 1/7 (B) 181910 (C) 915582/948567 (D) Obs (2) En w/wpns mvg S (E) C/F/M 106MM w/neg res (F-M) Neg

182200H 206 FR: 7th Mar Hq CO to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar Hq Co (B) 182020H (C) 970620 955617 (D) Obs (3) launchings of unk type ordnance from W (2) apparently malfunctioned and impacted short of Hill (1) impact vic "L" batry on W edge of Hill (E) C/F/M 155MM cofram and 81MM Plt despatched to swp area (F-M) Neg

182315H 207 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 182220 (C) 959616/954617 (D) Obs unk size En force in treeline (E) C/F/M (81MM & 105MM) Now cking area w/f/u (F-M) Neg

190410H 208 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 252 (B) 182300 (C) 939731 (D) Obs (15-20) En mvg SE. Eng w/a/a's & rec'd (1) B-40 & s/a's in return res (2) PF WIA (M) (E) Swp area, fd (1) VC KIA (F) Neg (G) 2 PF WIA (M) (H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-K) Neg

190450H 209 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 OPCON (B) 190315 (C) 888687/887686 (D) Rec'd (20) unk type mortar rds & s/a's res (3) USMC KIA & (2) USMC WIA (E) (E) Ret'd s/a's & called evac W/F/U (F) USMC KIA (G) (2) WIA (E) (H-M) Neg

190815H 210 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 190720 (C) 940713 (D) Fr (2) 30lb box mines (1) in center of rd bed & the other on the edge (3) Rocks marked the mines (E) Disarmed mines & con't swp (F-M) Neg

191000 211 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 OPCON 2/7 (B) 190960 (C) 888687/887686 (D) Add (1) USMC WIA (M), (5) Chicoms, (1) Bloodtrail, The explosions initially beleived to be mortars area found to be stachel charges (E-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN OUT SERNO MESSAGE

191210H	212	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 190905 (C) 968595 (D) Fd 30 Lb box (w/pressure type detonator on side of rd (E) Dist (F-M) Neg
191300H	213	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 190630 (C) 851558/852551 (D) Obs (6-10 En mvg N (E) Eng En w/s/a's res (3) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (3) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
191315H	214	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 190700 (C) 834591/835546 (D) Obs (2) En mvg N (E) C/F/M (20 min) w/unlk res (F-M) Neg
191330H	215	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 191145 (C) 966618 (D) swp suspected launch site w/neg res (E-M) Neg
191300H	216	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1st Engr (B) 191040 (C) 969582 (D) Mar det 81MM rd rigged as A/P device (E) Res (2) USMC WIA (E) (F) neg (G) (2) USMC WIA (E) (H-M) Neg
191515H	218	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 191315 (C) 940713 (D) Fd (1) VN Male body had been dead (5-10) hrs. Villagers say body was VC killed by PF's (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-K) Neg (L) (1) AK-52 Pistol (M) Neg
191700H	218	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 191600 (C) 965625/968629 (D) Obs (20) VC w/wpns mvg NW (E) C/F/M 81MM (15 min) Ptl cking area W/F/U (F-M) Neg
191705H	219	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 191543 (C) 965605/953597 (D) Obs (4) En w/packs crossing river fm Sto N (E) Eng w/50Cal w/neg res (F-M) Neg
191709H	219	FR: 7th Mar Hq Co to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar Hq Co (B) 191230 (C) 970622 965630 (D) Obs (3) En w/wpns mvg W (E) S.Snipers eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
191740H	220	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 191600 (C) 968629 (D) swp area picked up (1) Detainee (E) Fwd to H-55 (F-M) Neg
191800H	222	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 191630 (C) 917705 (D) Fd (1) tunnel (2' X 6') containing Doc's & letters & misc itens of clothing also fd (1) 106 rd (E) Dest 106 rd fwd gear to S-2 (F-K) Neg (L) Ref line (D) (M) Neg
191915H	223	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 191750 (C) 840560 (D) (1) USMC NBC (E) accidental discharge (45 pistol) (E) Invest underway (F-G) Neg (H) (1) USMC NBC (E) (I-M) Neg
191955H	224	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 H&S CO (B) 191915 (C) 915582/955560 (D) Obs (3) En w/wpns & packs mvg S (E) C/F/M 106&81MM (1 min) w/unlk res (F-M) neg
192045H	225	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 192015 (C) 824552/824548 (D) Obs (20-25) En mvg N across river. (E) Eng w/s/a's & a/w's, LAAW's ' C/F/M Arty (3 min) Res (1) USMC WIA (M) & (20) VC KIA (F-G) Neg (H) (1) USMC WIA (M) (I) (20) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
192055H	226	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 (B) 192010 (C) 924606 (D) Rec'd (3) 82MM rds fm NW. Impacting (50) M to S of pos w/neg cas (E) F/C/E/F on 907612,902607, & 913617. Placed brdg on 100% (F-M) Neg
192225H	228	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 192145 (C) H-65 878573 (D) PF's eng (5) En w/s/a's w/unlk res (E-M) Neg
**		
192300H	228	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 192125 (C) 946680 (D) While maneuvering to intercept an En sighting, (1) sqd of K2 was amb by another resing in (1) KNI (2) NBC (E) & (1) NBC (M) (F) Neg (G) (1) KNBC (2) NBC (E) (1) NBC (M) (H-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
200230H	229		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H&S/1/7 (B)200145 (C)918597 (D)Rec'd (2) 82mm rds Neg Cas (E) F/C/M/F W/ck at lst light (F-M) Neg
200555H	230		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar CP (B)200445 (C)969617 (D)Rec'd (3) unk type cal (E) Res (1) WIA Evac (1) WIANE ON CONDITION II (F-M) Neg
200715H	230		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)200630 (C)848554 (D)Obs (5) En W/Wpns (E) Eng SA's Res (2) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
201005H	232		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)200915 (C)966597 (D)Fd (1) 81mm rd rigged w/pressure detonator (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201230H	233		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar S-5 (B)201030 (C)986629 (D)Ptl of vill: Chiefs (7) was amb'd by (3) en (E) Res (1) Ville Chief KIA A/1/7 W/Swp area of ambush (F-M) Neg
201345H	234		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H&S/1/7 (B)201145 (C)916582 (D)Obs (3) en on rd (1) Digging (1)Planting (1) covering a mine (E) C/F/M 106's Obs (1) VC KIA Dispatched sqd to swp area (F-M) Neg
201701H	235		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)201145 (C)885559 (D)Obs (1) en S of riv (E) Eng SA's W/Neg Res En Fled S (F-M) Neg
201700H	235		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 (B)200600-201530 (C)925690 (D)Cordon/search ops (AT 9469,9468,9569) Screened (520) VN Det (19) as VCS (F-M) Neg
201710H	236		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 CP (B)201000 (C)916582 (D)96th & 56th PF Plts rpt8d contact W/Sqd of en (E) C/F/M 81's Swp area fd (2) VC KIA (1) M16 (1) AK47 (F-M) Neg
201715H	238	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H&S/1/7 (B) FU to 201145 (C)943582 (D) Fd (1) 25lb box mine W/Pressure type det in rd (2) Chicom gren not rigged (1) Blood stained shirt (1) Cart Belt (1) NVA Poncho (1) Pr green trousers (1) Battle Dressing (1) Blood Trail (E) Dest box mine (F-M) Neg
201820H	239		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)201645 (C)884564 (D)Scout Snipers Obs (3) en and Eng W/SA's wounding (1) VC who hid behind brush (E) C/F/M 81's excellent coverage (F-M) Neg
201821H	240		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 Tower (B)201740 (C)915582 (D)915582 (E)Obs (2) En mvg S C/F/A 81's 106's (F-M) Neg
201822H	240		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)201730 (C)910551 (D)Ptl fd (1) M26 W/Trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201900H	242		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)201840 (C)804549 (D)Fd (1) AP Device M26 Pressure Det (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201930H	243		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H&S/1/7 (B)201830 (C)915582 (D)Obs (3) En W/Wpn & Packs mvg S (E) C/F/M 106's Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
202000H	244		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)201935 (C)915582 (D)Obs (20) En on Hill 423 (E) C/F/M Arty Unk Res (F-M) Neg
202100H	245	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar S-5 (B) FU to 201030 (C)986629-987629 (D) Ch (1) Ville Chief KIA to (1) Hamlet Chief KIA (E) Neg
202129H	246		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 (B)201400 (C)931577 (D)DAI LOO Dist advisor rpts (2) en boys det 81mm mort rd during a hamlet meeting. Blast killing boys and injured (7) VN CIV and (1) Additional VCS (E-M) Neg
202130H	247		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)202045 (C)977612 (D)Det (1) M36 W/Trip Wire (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE (F-M) Neg
202250H	248		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)202140 (C)956604 (D)Rec'd SA's & M79 fire (E) Ret'd SA's and AW fire on (6) en C/F/M 81's W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg

12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
210120H	247		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)210035 (C)883743 (D)Rec'd(1) Chicom Neg Cas (E) Ret'd grenades w/Unk Res (F-M) Neg
210120H	249		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)210010 (C)952648 (D)Det (1) AP Device M26 W/Trip Wire. Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (E-M) Neg
210700H	250		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)210200 (C)915725 (D) Rec'd SA's & aw fire fr CAP 211 (E) Res (2) NBC Evac (F-M) Neg
210945H	252		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)210910 (C)957598 (D)Obs (2) Bn (E) Eng SA's Res (1) VC KIA (1) DET WIA Evac (2) Packs (1) Chicom, assrt doc (F-M) Neg
211130H	253		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)211050 (C)953582 (D)Det AP Device M26 W/Trip Wire (E) Tes (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
211230H	254		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)212100 (C)805549 (D)Fd (1) M26 AP Device W/Trip Wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
211231H	255		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)211030 (C)895706 (D)Rec'd sniper fire fr N side of river (E) Ret'd fire sup area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
211530H	256		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)211510 (C)805549 (D)Det (1) AP Device 105 rd W/Pressure type det (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
211610H	257		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)211305 (C)851566 (D)Obs (1) Bn wearing white shirt and kaki trousers mvg N (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KIA (1) Chicom (1) NVA Ganteen (F-M) Neg
211620H	258		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)211520 (C)953649 (D)Fd (1) AP Device Chicom W/Trip Wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
211725H	259	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)7th Mar GP (B)FU to 200045 (C)969617 (D)Invest indicated impacting rds as 105 rds fired by G/2/11 on H10 (E) Neg
211930H	259 260		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)211800 (C)805549 (D)Det AP Device Chicom W/Pressure Det (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
220215H	260		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)212000 (C)945707 (D)Det (1) VN Child (10 yrs) Obs wandering outside def pos (E) Fwd to GP (F-M) Neg
221230H	26X		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 (B)212230 (C)916582 (D)Dal Loc District Rec'd (3) rds neg cas or damage (E) F/U/M/F (F-M) Neg
220830H	26Z		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 220745 (C) 945606/946606 (D) Obs (1) VG. Called to halt VC disregard order (E) Enh w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA. (1) M-26 (1) Poncho, (3) Pop flares, (2) Doc's (1) ID Card (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KI (J-L) Neg (M) Refer to line E.
221000H	264		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 220915 (C) 968595 (D) Det (1) M-26 pressure release type a/p device (E) Res (1) USMC WIA (E) (F) Neg (G) (I) USMC WIA (E) (I-M) NEG
221210H	265		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 221130 (C) 874567 (D) VN child led sqd to (1) Chicom (1) NVA Belt, med gear (E) Fwd gear to Bn. Rewarded child 500 P's (F-L) Neg (M) Ref to line D
221300H	265		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) E/2/7 (B) 220100 (C) H-22/914714 (D) Vn civ (AT 914714) rept'd that (25 VC w/wps came fr S/W and burned a community house. No one was hurt & VC didn't attempt to propagandize or harrass people. (E) Friendly units in area dispatched to ck are w/neg res(F-M) Neg
221315H	267		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 211 (B) 220400 (C) 910723 (D) (4) NVA burned down (1) Vn civ hut (AT 910723) NVA made no attempt to molest civ in any other way (E) Ck'd area w/neg res(F-M) Neg
221300H	268		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 221215 (C) 95 3649 (D) Fd (2) Chicoms w/trip wire rigged as A/P device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th Marines
SECTION: S-3
JUNE 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
221620H	269	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 221330 (B) 838553/841547 (D) Obs (4) En S of Blue line mvg E (E) S/Sniper eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
221930H	269	FR: 7th Mar S-5 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar S-5 (B) 221600 (C) 980623 (D) Elections held today in villages around H-55 In KY MINH SON vill. 86% of eligible electors cast votes for the Village chief and vill council. In THANH SON Vill 80% of eligible voters elected a village chief 6 (3) hamlet chief. Neattempt made by NVA/VC forces to disrupt election (E-M) Neg
222130H	270	FR: 7th Mar Guard Shack (A) H-55 Tower 25 (B) 222030 (C) 967618 (D) (6) VN civ approached Post #25 (H-55) w/(1) VN boy (8 yrs) w/shrapnel wds. fr (1) mortar rd of unk source. (E) Med-Evac completed (F-M) Neg
222200H	272	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 222110 (C) 916582 (D) (5) 82MM rds impacted outside dif perineter. Neg cas or damage (E) F/C/M/F 81MM & Arty on previous m mortar sites w/unk res (F-M) Neg
230230H	272	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 230130 (C) 877566/877564 (D) Obs (15) En sitting in amb. Eng w/s/a & a/w fire (E) C/F/M 81MM & rec'd s/a fire cked w fd blood trails. (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC WIA (NE) (H-M) Neg
230645H	274	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 230530 (C) 857562/858562 (D) Obs (8-7) En crossing river in boat (E) Eng w/s/a's, M-79, & Laaw. Res (8) VC KIA, (1) DET, (10) X (100) bags of tea (F-H) Neg (I) (8) VC KIA (J) Neg (K) (1) DET (L-M) Neg
231035H	275	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 Tower (B) 230840 (C) 964604/957595 (D) Obs (3) NVA mvg S w/wpns (E) S/Sniper's eng w/s/a's. Res (1) NVA KIA. Size 5 sent to sk area W/F/U (F-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
231355H	275	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 231110 (C) 926706 (D) Vn civ turned in (3) M-79 dud rds to Sqd (1) rd was dropped res (7) USMC NBC (E) (1) USN NBC (E) (1) REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT CADRE, NBC (E) (1) VN Civ NBC (E) (E) Completed evac matter under investigation (F) Neg (G) (7) USMC (1) USN (1) RDC (1) Vn Civ NBC (E)
231500H	275	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 231355 (C) 887560/886555 (D) S/Sniper eng w/s/a's res (1) VC KIA Obs body for (30) Min. (D) Obs (1) En in green unif w/pack (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
231745H	278	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 231545 (C) 841554 (D) Det (1) A/P device (M-26 w/trip wire) Res (4) USMC WIA (NE) (E) Con't Ptl (F) Neg (G) (4) USMC WIA (NE) (H-M) NEG
231900H	279	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 231830 (B) 951593 (B) Det (1) VN Female (30) yrs w/no ID (E) Fwd to Hill 55 (F-J) Neg (K) (1) Det (L-M) Neg
232130H	280	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 H&S Co (B) 232050 (C) 916582 (D) Rec'd (6-7) 82MM rds impacting (50) meters SW of hill w/neg cas or damage (E) F/C/M/F on prev launch sites (F-M) Neg
232130H	280	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 232010 (C) 842552/842548 (D) Obs (1) En crossing SONG VU GIA. Eng w/s/a's (E) Res (1) WIA Det. Det was wearing khaki shorts & a black shirt carrying (2) Bags of rice Fwd to CP (F-J) Neg (K) (1) WIA DET (L-M) Neg
232300H	28K	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 232115 (C) 896579/896571 (D) Obs mortar flashes to N. Obs (5) En mvg S. Eng w/s/a's C/F/M 81MM & 105MM w/unk res. Presently cking area (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th Marines
SECTION: S-3
June 1969

IN OUT SERNO MESSAGE

240900H 283 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Reprn(A) D/1/7 (B) LE 231950 (C) 826556 (D) Fd (2) A/P device fu(1) Chicom & (1) of unk type. w/pressure type fuse (E) Dest Chicom, fwd unk type for identification A/F/U. (F-M) Neg

241045H 284 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Reprn(A) I/3/7 (B) 240945 (C) 864703 (D) Fd (5) graves con't (5) VC KBA approx (1) week old (E) Con't Ptl (F-H) Neg (I) (5) VC KBA (J-M) Neg

241200H 285 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 240930 (C) 866703 (D) Fd (1) knapsack approx (30) lbs of rice. Swp surrounding area w/neg res (E) Dest rice (F-K) Neg (L) (1) Knapsack (M) Neg

241210H 286 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A+1 1/7 241120 (E) 978593/979594 (D) Ptl rec'd AK-47 rds. Obs unk number of En troops mvg E (E) Ret'd M-16 fire. C/F/M 81MM unable to ck area. (F-M) Neg

241345H 287 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 241045 (C) 872707 (D) (1) USMC NBC (E) due to accidental self-inflicted machete wound in leg while cutting brush (E) Evaced on resupply (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC NBC (E) (H-M) Neg

241435H 287 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 241220 (C) 881561/885555 (D) Obs (3) VC w/wps (E) C/F/M 81MM w/unk res (F-M) Neg

241545H 287 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 OP (B) 241320 (C) 865581/854667 (D) Obs (5) NV called air strikes (Napalm) (E) Res (5) NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (5) NVA KIA (K-M) Neg

241600H 288 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) 241520 (C) 886704 (D) Fd (2) tunnels (14) fighting holes (25-35) lbs of rice (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

241915H 290 FR: B/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 241800 (C) 828558 (D) Fd (3) AK-47 mags, (2) M1 carvine mag, (1) NVA Officer belt buckle, box M-16 Ammo, (1) Bag cement (E) Fwd gear to CP (F-L) Neg (M) See "D"

241920H 292 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 241739 (C) 877704 (D) Det (2) SFD's believed to be firecracker bomblets rigged w/pressure type detonators (E) Res (4) USMC WIA (E) (1) USMC (M) (F) NEG (G) (4) WIA (E) (1) USMC WIA (M) (H-M) Neg

242115H 293 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S 2/7 (B) 242028 (C) 940742/940741 (D) Obs movement outside wire Eng w/s/a's M-79 & M-26 Rec'd s/a fire fr en (E) C/F/M 81MM w/unk res w/f/u (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC WIANE (H-M) NEG

242230H 294 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S 2/7 (B) 242130 (C) 940742/940741 (D) Swp area w/neg res (E-M) Neg &&&

250740H 295 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 250600 (C) 855562 (D) Obs (2) En mvg E along S side of Song Vu Gia (E) Eng SA's Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg

251130H 296 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 250855 (C) 960585 (D) Rec'd SA's fr s (E) Ret'd SA's: C/F/M 81's Unk Res (F-M) Neg

251800H 297 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar SPT Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 251700 (C) 920674 (D) (1) USMC NBC Evac due to possible fractured skull in fall (E-M) Neg

251806H 298 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 251705 (C) 878576 (D) Obs (3) En W Packs mvg W (E) C/F/M 81's Unk Res (F-M) Neg

252045H 297 FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) I/3/7 (B) 251940 (C) 893702 (D) Obs (3-5) En (E) Eng SA's C/F/M 105's W/F/U (F-M) Neg

252130H 299 FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) E/2/7 (B) 252010 (C) 884740 (D) Obs (1) En (E) Eng SA's W. Neg Res (F-M) Neg 300

252310H 300 FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 224 (B) 252111 (C) 857576 (D) Obs (15) En (E) C/F/M 81's Unk Res (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th Marines
SECTION: S-3
June 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
260005H		302	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/3/7 (B) 252322 (C) 937727 (D) Obs 2 en mvg west (E) Eng w/sa res Ø1 VC KIA (F) Neg (G) Ø1 WIA (H) Neg (I) Ø1 VC (J&K) Neg (L) Ø1 AK (M) Ø4 Chicom Ø2 AK Mags Ø1 Pack
260100H		303	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 252315 (C) 932723 (D) Recd 15-20 rds of Morter of Unk size (E) Checkfired all friendly Missions in area. Rds were not friendly (F) Neg (G) Ø1 WIA (H-M) Neg
261000H		304	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 260845 (C) 968596 (D) Fd Ø1 hole dug in side of old mine crater (E) Dest casing a 2nd Explo:indicating Unk type device dest (F-M) Neg
261030H		305	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 260855 (C) 968590 (D) Ø1 ARVN walking along Rt. 4 Det Ø1 A/P device M-26 W/pressure fuse (E) Evac comp (F) Ø1 ARVN (G-M) Neg
261200H		306	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 261135 (C) 833556 (D) Ø1 NBC evac (Heat) (E-M) Neg
261230H		307	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 261000 (C) 940747 (D) VC dist propaganda cadre leader captured by 2/7 on 16 Jun gave info concerning Ø5 VCS living in Hamlet Vic (AT937727). 2/7 reacted by placing Co sized cordon around area at approx 252400 At FST light hamlet was swept to pick up the Ø5 suspects during swp an ex-hamlet chief was fd shot dead. Villigers claimed he had been assassinated by Ø4 VC who had entered his home during the night. The Ø5 VC's on black list were fd & det. However there was no evidence as to whether these were same ones that assassinated the ex-hamlet chief (E) Fwd VC's to BnCP. Cont to search hamlet for evidence of more VC. Propaganda team & S-5 & CIT working area also. (F-J) Neg (K) Ø5 VC's (L&M) Neg
261500H		308	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 261400 (C) 917582 (D) At approx 252030H Ø2 F-4 Acft recd ground fire fm Ariconia while carrying out strike mission in same area. Their run was heading N.E. to S.W. while making pass they mistook a 50Cal MG firing FM pos on H-65 for en gun pos and fired on it. Personnel on H-65 fired green flare and acft made no other runs on friendly Pos. Rds impacted W. of hill in rice paddies W/Unk. friendly of civ cas or damage (E-M) Neg
261545H		309	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 261510 (C) 916582 (D) Obs Ø5 NVA mvg E. W/wpns heavily camoflaged (E) C/F/M 105mm W/neg res(F-M) Neg
261800H		310	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 261725 (C) 959660 (D) Fd Ø1 chicom not A/P device (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
262040H		309	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 261940 (C) 824557 (D) Det Ø3 separate X 105mm bobby traps W/pres type devices (E) Res Ø5 USMC WIA evac (F) Neg (G) Ø5 USMC WIA evac (H-M) Neg
262200H		312	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 H&SCo Def Pos (B) 262120 (C) 922690 (D) Bps detected 18 enemy moving W. to E. (E) C/F/M 81's (4 mins) W/neg res (F-M) Neg
262210H		313	FU FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 H&SCo Def Pos (B) FU to 262120 (C) 922690 (D) BPs detected Ø3 enemy moving W. to E. (E) C/F/M 81s (4 mins) W/neg res Sqd in area alerted to set up blocking Position

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th Marines
SECTION: S-3
June 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
222215H		314	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 261830 (C) 960603 (D) Obs Ø3 enemy W/packs mvg S. (E) Eng W/S/A's Res Ø1 VC KIA (F-G) Neg (H) Neg (I) Ø1 VC KIA (J-M) Neg
262250H		313 FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 261000 (C) (AT940747) (D) Ø5 detainees turned over to CIT as IC's W/CI intrest at 261500H (E) Neg
262345H		316	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 262230 (C) 934664 (D) Dufflebag detected movement C/F/M 81mm (3 min) dispatched sqd to swp area. While swping area fd unk type SFD W/tripwire (E) Obs Ø1 en mvg E. Eng w/sa Res Ø1 VC KIA will dest SFD at 1st light (F-H) Neg (I) Ø1 VC KIA (J-M) Neg
270140H		317	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)270125 (C)950691 (D)Obs en mvg S away from sqd (E) C/F/M 81's and 105's W/F/U (F-M) Neg
270530H		318	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)270115 (C)894569 (D)Obs (20) en N (E) F/C/M 81's with Neg Res (F-M) Neg
270935H		319	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)270930 (C)824557 (D)Fd (L) AP Devi- M79 W/Trip Wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
271820H		320 FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B) FU to 270125 (C)950695 (D) Swp. area of last sighting (2) damaged huts (E-M) Neg
272015H		321	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)271830 (C)954690 (D)Fd M26 W/Trip Wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
272045H		322	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 (B)262130 (C)904574 (D)Obs (1) en plit mvg S (E) Eng SA's 81's Res (2) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
272120H		323	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)272045 (C)818559 (D)Obs (6-7) en s of river mvg E to W W/wpons (E) C/F/M Unk Res (F-M) Neg
272130H		324	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)CAP 215 (B)272025 (C)955695 (D)Obs (4-5) en (E) Eng SA's 81's W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
272200H		325	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)272140 (C)818559 (D) Obs (4) En W to E (E) C/F/M 81's Unk Res (F-M) Neg
272230H		326	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B) 272145 (C)964604 (D)Obs (4) en crossing rd mvg E (E) C/F/M 81's W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
280545H		327	FR: 1/7 to 7thMar Spt Rep (A)T/2/Bridge/1/7 (B) 280425 (C) 924606 (D) Recd 3 rockets (probable B40) (E) F/C/M/F 81mm (3min/w/unk res (F-M)Neg
280645H		328	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)CAP 212 2/7 (B) 280330 (C) 391695 (D) Obs unk size en force (50mm) (E) Eng w/sa & recd sa. Swp area w/neg res (F-M) Neg
281100H		329	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 280600 (C) 981627 (D) Fd 2½ barrels of oil, also det Ø1 VN male (E) Fwd to H-55 (F) Neg (G-J) Neg (K) Ø1 VC's (L-M) Neg
281140H		330	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 280915 (C) 944591 (D) Det Ø1 A/P device (82mm w/pressure fuse) Res Ø1 USMC WIA (Evac) Ø3 USMC WIA (Not evac) (E) Evac complete (F) Neg (G) Ø1 evac Ø3 not evac (H-M) Neg
281245H		331	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 281130 (C) 957584 (D) Det Ø1 A/P device (M-26 w/trip wire) Res Ø1 USMC WIA (Evac) (E) Evac complete (F-M) Neg
281250H		332	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 281150 (C) 818553 (D) Ø3 Nbc (Evac) From heat. (E) Evac complete (F) Neg (G) Ø3 NBC (evac) (H-M)Neg
281535H		333	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 281130 (C) 867573 (D) Obs Ø3 VC w/packs & wpons (E) C/F/M 81mm w/unk res (F-M) Neg
281615H		334	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 281400 (C) 855565 (D) Obs Ø5 en mvg N.toS. w/packs & wpons (E) C/F/M 81mm with unk res (F-M) Neg

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7th Marines
SECTION: S-3
June 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
281620H	333	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 281350 (C) 827556 (D) Ø2 NBC (evac) due to heat (E) Evac complete (F-M) Neg
281710H	336	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 H&SCo Def Pos (B) 281600 (C) 916582 (D) Obs 3 en w/wepons; mvg E. (E) C/F/M 81's with unk res (F-M) Neg
282000H	337	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 H&SCo Def Pos (B) 281930 (C) 916582 (D) Obs Ø2 en mvg S. C/F/M/ 81's w/unk res (E-M) Neg
282200H	338	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spr Rep (A) E/2/7 (B) 282055 (C) 896712 (D) While mvg to ambush site rec'd Ø1 incoming Chicom and s/a rds. Ret'd fire. C/F/M 81 illum. Swp area w/neg res. Res Ø1 USMC WIA (m) (E-M) Neg
282230H	339	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) HqCo 7th Mar (B) 282100 (C) 969624 (D) Obs Ø6 en 400m outside perimeter (E) Eng w/sa &AW. C/F/M 81mm. Dispatched sqd to check area (F-M) Neg
282315H	340	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 282250 (C) 878576 (D) Obs Ø5 en mvg North. (E) C/F/M 106mm, 81mm & .50cal w/neg res. Excellant Covera ge, will ck at first light
282340H	341 FU	FR:HqCo to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) HqCo 7th Mar (B) 969624 (C) Sqd cked area w/neg res (D-E) Neg
290500H	342	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 282330 (C) 934666 (D) Obs Ø9 en mvg N.E. after firing Ø5 rds of 60mm that impacted at 946664 (E) Eng w/106, C/F/M arty (30 min) will ck area W/F/U/ (F-M) Neg
291020H	343 FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H/2/7 (B) 282330 (C) 945654 (D) Search of area w/neg res.
291110H	344	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S/1/7 (B) 291015 (C) 959583 (D) Fd Ø1 a/p device (M-26 w/trip wire) Aprox 10 meters along side of rd.
291110H	345	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 291000 (C) 947690 (D) While searching edge of ville. Rec'd Ø1 incoming chicom thrown by VN boy. Res Ø1 USMC KIA Ø1 USMC WIA (Evac) Ø3 USMC WIA (Minor) (E) Plt ret'd s/a swp area w/neg res. (F) Ø1 USMC KIA (G) Ø1 USMC WIA (evac) Ø3 USMC WIA (min) (I-M) Neg.
291200H	346 FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 291000 (C) 947690 (D) Add Ø1 USMC WIA (Evac) and Ø1 USMC (Minor). (E) Neg
291800H	347	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G/2/7 (B) 291705 (C) 930714 (D) ARVN was hit by a 7th Engr 6-by (E) Res Ø1 ARVN NBC (Evac). Under invest (F) Neg. (G) Ø1 ARVN NBC (Evac) (H-M) Neg.
292300H	348	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) E/2/7 (B) 292130 (C) 915715 (D) Plt was eng by Ø4 to Ø8 en at 50m. Res Ø2 USMC WIANE. (E) Ret'd fire. C/F/M 60mm, 105mm Sent React force and swpt area w/neg res. (F) Neg (G) Ø2 USMC WIANE. (H-M) Neg.
301000H	349	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) 300900 (C) 960584 (D) Det AP Device M26 W/Trip Wire (E) Res (1) USMC WIA Evac. (F-M) Neg
301315H	348 350	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 301200 (C) 886704 (E) Fd AP Device M26 W/Trip (E) Det (F-M) Neg
302020H	349 351	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H&S (B) 301945 (C) 916582 (D) Obs (4) en mvg N (E) C/F/M 81's Unk Res (F-M) Neg
302100H	352	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 300915 (C) 965604 (D) Obs (2) En W/ mvg S-N (E) Eng 50 Cal Res 1 VC KIA (F-M) Neg
302145H	353	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) 301500 (C) 968584 (D) Truck det 25lb box mine Neg Cas (E) Towed to CP (F-M) Neg

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	011707 Z			ACTION			X			
				INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR COG

TO: 1ST MAR COG

INFO: DIV COG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #695 PERIOD COVERED 010001Z-012100Z (C)

A. DIV O 3180.1B

1. (U) MAJOR OPS: NONE

C. PLANS SUM: 1/7 & 2/7 CONT DAY AND NIGHT SCY AND
AMB PTLS IN AO W/REFERENCES ALONG THE AXIS SONG VU GIA AND IN
THE ROCKET BELT. 3/7 CONT HERAB H-10 AND REFERENCES SURVEY OF
BARRIER WIRE BUT WAN THE SMO TUY IOAN AND THE SMO GEN

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OP:

A. 1/7:

1. LB AT 31835H A/1/7 CP (AT833560) (1) USMC NBC (E) (MALARIA)

2. AT 011130H A/1/7 CP (AT916582) (1) USMC NBC (E) (HEAT)

B. 2/7: NONE

C. 3/7: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

B. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

GP-4

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

695

TAB-5 Encl (1)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i> W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 2 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>022100H</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #696 PERIOD COVERED 020001-022400H (C)

- A. DIV 0 3480.1B
- 1. (U) MAJOR OPS: NONE
- 2. (C) SMALL UNIT OP:
 - A. 1/7: NONE
 - B. 2/7:
 - 1. AT 021600H 2/7 CP (AT 940745) CAP 214 FD 1500 LBS RICE (AT 953686). ALSO DET (1) FEMALE. FWD TO DIST HQTRS.
 - 2. AT 022030H H/2/7 CP (AT 934664) ^{BPS} BSP DETECTED MOVEMENT OF K 12 EN (AT 953649). C/F/M 106MM. SQD DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.
 - 3. AT 022100H F/2/7 SQD AMB (AT 899706) OBS (5) EN MVG N.

~~INFO W/SA. PRESENTED SWP AREA. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.~~ K
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#696

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 022210H 1/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) CP (AT 911698) RPS DETECTED

MOVEMENT OF 11 EN. C/F/M 60MM. SQD DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7 NONE

D.

UNIT		PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	7	2	0	0	0
	N	0	6	2	0	4	3
2/7	D	0	25	1	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	34	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COOR	DTG	SIZE UNIT	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT953649	022030	H/2/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US
AT998707	022100	F/2/7 Sqd AMB	NEG	NEG	US
AT913695	022210	I/3/7 CP (OPCON 2/7)	NEG	NEG	US

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#696

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>JUN 3 1969</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>031700 Z</i>	ACTION			<i>X</i>			
		INFO				<i>X</i>		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #697 PERIOD COVERED 030001-032400H (C)

A DIV O 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJOR OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OP:

A. 1/7

1. AT 030915H B/1/7 (AT 822553) FD (1) AP DEVICE (C-RATION CAN W/TRIP WIRE). DEST.

2. AT 0310005H B/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 799547) RECD (3) RDS SA & OBS (1) EN W/WPN. (AT 801546). RETD SA, SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

3. AT 031015H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 817558) OBS (20) VC W/PACKS & WPNS MVG N (AT 810570). C/F/M 105MM W/UNK RES.

4. AT 031050H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 817558) OBS (10) VC RUN IN

~~OPEN C/F/M 105MM W/GOOD COVERAGE. UNABLE TO CK AREA.~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#697

Ⓢ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		031700Z		ACTION						
				INFO						

- 5. AT 032030H B/1/7 FLT AMB (AT 826551) OBS (6) EN W/PACKS & WPNS CROSSING RIVER MVG N. C/F/M 60 & 106MM RES (2) VC KIA.
- 6. AT 032130H B/1/7 CP (AT 811546) GAS LAUNCHER HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE RES (1) USMC NBC(E). WILL BE MED-EVACED AT 1ST LIGHT.
- B. 2/7
 - 1. LE AT 022010H CAP 215 2/7 (AT 955671) WHILE MVG TO AMB SITE OBS (4) EN ENG W/SA SWP AREA W/NEG RES.
 - 2. LE AT 022020H CAP 216 2/7 (AT 904760) WHILE IN AMB RECD SA. RETD FIRE. SWP AREA FD (1) NVA FIRST AID POUCH.
 - 3. LE AT 022045H CAP 214B 2/7 (AT 950690) RECD (2) INCOMING B-40's & SA. RETD FIRE. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.
 - 4. LE AT 022325H I/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) CP (AT 925690) SID DETECTED MOVEMENT OF (6) EN (AT 906702). C/F/M 81MM (5 MIN). SQD DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.
- C. 3/7: NONE
- D. PTLs/AMBS

~~UNIT~~ ~~PT~~ ~~SQB~~ ~~PLT~~ ~~PT~~ ~~SQB~~ ~~PLT~~
 PATROLES AMBUSHES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#697

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	031700Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	5	2	0	2	2
	N 0	4	2	0	4	3
2/7	D 2	22	4	0	0	0
	N 0	0	0	0	34	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COOR	DTG	UNIT SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT955671	022010H	CAP 215	NEG	NEG	US
AT950690	022045H	CAP 214B	NEG	NEG	EN
AT904760	022020H	CAP 216	NEG	NEG	EN
AT906702	022325H	I/3/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US
AT810570	031015H	B/1/7 FLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
AT824573	031050H	B/1/7 FLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
AT801546	031005H	B/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	NEG	EN
AT831549	032030H	B/1/7 FLT AMB	NEG	02 VC KIA	US

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#687

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>Wm Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>1 JUNE 69</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>233</i>	<i>04/630 Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #698 PERIOD COVERED 040001-042400H (C)

1. (U) MAJOR OPS: NONE
2. (C) SMALL UNIT OP:
 - A. 1/7
 1. AT 040530H B/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 826551) OBS (4) VC W/ PACKS & CART BELTS ON S SIDE OF RIVER (AT 826548). ENG W/SA C/F/M ARTY & 60MM. REACT TIME (15-20 MIN). RES (2) VC KB ARTY.
 2. AT 040630H B/1/7 CP (AT 811546) FD (1) 40LB ANTI-TANK MINE (W/CHICOMM FIRING DEVICE). DEST.
 3. AT 040735H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 917612) DET (1) 105MM RD (W/TRIP WIRE) RES (2) USMC WIA(E) & (1) USN WIA(M).
 4. AT 040825H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 938612) OBS (3) VC MVG

~~N TO S. W/WPNS WEARING BLACK PJS (AT 942604). ENG W/SA~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#698

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
								2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C/F/M 81MM. GOOD COVERAGE. W/F/U.

5. FU TO 040825H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 942604) CHECKED AREA W/ NEG RES. FD (4) FOOT TRAP AP DEVICES W/TRIP WIRES. DEST.

6. AT 040930H ^{D/1/7 RD SWP} ~~PARADES~~ (AT 955585) DET (2) VN FEMALE W/ID CARD DISCREPANCY. FWD TO H-37 (S-2).

7. AT 041330H B/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 824556) DET (1) AP DEVICE (CHICOM W/TRIP WIRE). RES (1) USMC WIA(M). CONT PTL.

8. AT 041640H D/1/7 TOWER (AT 965604) OBS (3) VC, (1) W/WPN (AT 947598). SCOUT SNIPERS ENG W/SA RES (1) VC KIA. PRESENTLY OBS AREA.

9. AT 042025H B/1/7 PLT AMB (AT 798547) OBS (7-10) EN (AT 797548). ENG W/SA. EN RETD FIRE W/SA & RPG'S. C/F/M ILLUM. SWP AREA W/NEG RES. RES (1) USMC WIA(M).

B. 2/7

1. AT 041445H CAP 221 (AT 966607) FD (1) BUNKER CONTAINING (3) MAPS, (1) NVA PACK, (1) BOOK WRITTEN IN CHINESE, (1) SET OF NVA UTILITIES. GEAR FWD TO EN CP. BUNKER DEST.

~~2. AT 042030H CAP 212 2/7 (AT 929709) RECD (1) CHICOM.~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#688

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
					3				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C/F/M SIMM ILLUM. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

G. 3/7: NONE

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT		PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	8	5	0	0	0
	N	0	3	5	0	3	3
2/7	D	2	27	2	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	0	35	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT826548	040530H	B/1/7 SQD AMB	NEG	2 VC KIA US	
AT942604	040825H	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
AT947598	041640H	D/1/7 CP	NEG	1 VC KIA US	
AT929709	042030H	CAP 212 2/7	NEG	NEG	EN
AT797548	042025H	B/1/7 PLT AMB	1 WIA(M)	NEG	US

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#698

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF
DATE 5 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
247	051700Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #699 PERIOD COVERED 050001-052400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJOR OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 050800H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 945605) OBS (3) VC AT 75M

MVG E. ENG W/SA. CHECKED AREA FD BLOOD TRAILS & (1) M-16.

2. AT 050945H D/1/7 RD SWP (AT 948582) FD (2) M26 W/TRIP

WIRE RIGGED AS AP DEVICE, DEST.

3. AT 051400H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 815570) OBS (3) EN MVG N

(AT 815578). ENG W/SA & RECD SA FM W. NEG CAS. ENG W/SA,

ASSAULTED, CKECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

699

⑤

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 052030H D/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 942594) OBS (1) EN IN SPIDER HOLE. ENG W/SA & M26 GRENS. CAPTURED (1) AK47.

5. AT 052032H 7TH MAR CP (AT 964623) TOWER OBS 12 EN MVG N, (AT 958630). (2) PEOPLE NEEDED TO CARRY EACH OF TWO OBJECTS. INFO PASSED TO 1ST MAR FOR ACTION.

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 042235H CAP 212 2/7 (AT 925708) AMB RECD SA & CHICOM FM (3) EN (AT 924707). RETD SA & GRENS. SWP AREA W/NEG RES. RES (2) USMC WIA(E), (3) USMC WIA(M), (4) PF WIA(E).

2. AT 051215H CAP 214 2/7 (AT 965697) DET (1) VN MALE (30 YRS). W/NO ID CARD. FWD TO DIST HQTRS.

3. AT 052005H I/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) CP (AT 923693) BPS DETECTED MOVEMENT OF (7) EN (AT 908699). C/F/M 60MM (5 MIN). WILD SWP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

4. AT 052230H H/2/7 CP (AT 934663) CAP 212 SENT PF W/ ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE WOUND TO HILL 41. WILL MED-EVAC IN AM. RES (1) PF NBC(E).

6. 3/7
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

689

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1. AT 051300-1700H 3/7 REPAIRED APPROX 500M OF BARRIER WIRE FR (AT 917690) TO (AT 918685). LAID TOTAL (3) ROLLS CONCERTINA & (8) ROLLS SINGLE STRAND BARBED WIRE.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT		PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	4	6	0	0	0
	N	0	5	2	0	7	2
2/7	D	2	25	3	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	0	36	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT924707	042235	CAP 212 2/7	2 USMC WIAE 3 USMC WIAM 4 PF WIA(E)	NEG	EN
AT945605	050800	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
AT815570	051400	B/1/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
AT908699	052005H	I/3/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US
AT943594	052030H	D/1/7 SQD AMB	NEG	1 IWC	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#699

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-67)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. E. Jewell</i>	DRAFTED BY W. A. KRUIAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 6 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	06 1700Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: **7TH MAZ**

TOL **CG 1ST MAR DIV**

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #700 PER COM 050001-062400H (C)

A. DNV 9 3480.1B

1 (U) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (U) SMALL UNIT OP:

A. 1/7

1. AT 052330H E/1/7 CP (AT 824557) CBS (10-30) EN HVC W (AT 824560)

C/P/M 60MS, 105MM RES UNK W/SP IN MORNING.

2. AT 060700 D/1/7 PLE CBT (AT 943594) PD (1) TUNNEL ~~DISPERSED~~ ^{Dispersed CS}

GAS INSIDE, SEARCHED TUNNEL PD (2) VN FEMALES DET (1) VC KIA. FWD DET TO S-2.

3. AT 062100 E/1/7 RD SWP (AT 935579) REC'D S/A'S FR TREELINE (AT 935576)

RET'D S/A'S CKED AREA AND DET (1) VN MAJN W/AP DEVICE AND WIRE IN HIS

HOME. FWD TO H-37

4. AT 061151 E/1/7 PLE CBT (AT 803554) DET (1) AP DEVICE M26 W/TRIP

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

WIRE. RES (2) USMC VIA ETAC.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#700

J

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. AT 060815 B/1/7 (AT 812555) OBS (14) EN MVG W (AT 802564)

C/F/M UNK RES.

6. AT 060830 B/1/7 PLT CBT (AT 813555) FD (1) M26 (20) RDS M16

FFP APPEARED TO BE ^{incomplete} ~~AP DEVICE~~ AP DEVICE, DEST

7. AT 060930 B/1/7 PTL CBT (AT 806553) FD (1) AP DEVICE 81MM W/PRESSURE TYPE FUSE, DEST

8. AT 061105 B/1/7 PLT CBT (AT 804554) FD (2) TUNNELS (1) M26, DEST

9. AT 061500 CAP 213 (AT 953693) FD (3) CHICOMS W/TRIP WIRE RIGGED AS AP DEVICE, DEST.

10. AT 061506 A/1/7 CO S SNIPER (AT 887555) OBS (2) EN MVG ALONG RIV.

ENE W/S/A'S RES (1) VC KIA.

B. 2/7

FFP 1. AT 052200 CAP 212 (AT 911722) OBS (15) EN. ENG W/^{SA'S} ~~SA'S~~. EN RET'D

S/A'S, A/W AND CHICOM RES (2) HF'S WIA CALLED MED EVAC HELO REC'D

S/A'S A/W FIRE. HELO RET'D RKT AND AW FIRE. RES (2) SEC EXPLO. EVAC COMPLETED W/F/U.

2. FU TO 052200 CAP 212 (AT 960630) (AT 911722) FD (1) NVA KIA (1)

FFP CHICOM (1) CART BELT (1) AK MAG (1) ^{Abandoned} ~~Abandoned~~ MORT OS.

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY) 3. AT 061700 2/7 CP (AT 915736) 2/7 ^{S-5} ~~S-5~~ FD PC (SERIAL #314531) W/3

USMC OCCUPANT OVERTURNED IN RIV, VEH BELONGED TO 4/11. OCCUPANTS TAKEN TO

FFP 2/7 BAS AND RELEASED. SCTY PROVIDED AROUND VEH. UNTIL EXTRACTION EFFORTS BEGIN IN MORNING.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#700

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

G. 3/7

1. AT 061700 3/7 (NEG) INSTALLED 200 M OF DOUBLE ABRON FR (AT 902707)
 TO (AT 902705). INSTALLED 150M OF SINGLE ABRON AND 150M OF TRIP
 CONCERTINA FR (AT 944650) TO (AT 945650) REPAIRED 400M OF EXISTING
 WIRE FR (AT 917690) TO (AT 918685).

D. PTLs/AMBS

UNIT		PTLS			AMB		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	4	6	0	0	0
	N	0	5	2	0	7	2
2/7	D	2	25	3	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	0	36	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT
824560	052330	B/1/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US/EN
943594	060700	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	01	US
911722	052200	CAP 212	2 FF WIA	01	US/FF
935576	061100	D/1/7 RD SWP	NEG	NEG	EN
801554	061115	B/1/7 PLT CBT	2 WIA Evac	NEG	EN

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#700

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY V.M. KULAK	DRAFTED BY V.M. KULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 8 JUNE 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	071900Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #701 PAR CCF 070001H-072400H (C)

4. DIV 0 3400, 1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNITS OPS:

4. 1/7

1. LE AT 062230 B/1/7 PAR (AT 970621) OBS (2) EN DIGGING (AT 971602)

C/F/H SLMH, SA'S, 106MM BLKING, CK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. AT 070130 1/7 CP (AT 916582) REC'D (25) 75MM HR RDS AMS 82MM RDS PD (AT 908573-908584) & SA'S FR 360° RES (1) USMC KIA (6) USMC VIANG. C/F/H SLMH, REP'D SA'S REACTION TIME (1) MIN W/P/U

3. AT 070130 1/1/7 SQD SCTY (AT 866573) REC'D (5) 82mm & SA'S FR SW (AT 859568) C/F/H 'KHM & RPT'D SA'S. REACTION TIME (2) MIN

4. LE AT 062305 B/1/7 PAR AMB (AT 715553) OBS (15) EN MVC S. REC

DISTRIBUTION: W/SA'S, EN RPT'D RPG FIRE & 60MM MORT. RES (5) USMC VIA

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

RYAC (2) USMC VIANG. REP'D FIRE & GAS SWP AREA PD (30) BVAKIA (2)

840 REP RDS (15) CHICONS

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#701

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 070200 B/1/7 CP (AT 800544) REC'D SA'S FR EST (2) EN S DS

RES (2) USMC KIA (3) USMC WLA EVAC (1) KCS WLA EVAC (1) USMC WLA NG
ENG W/SA'S C/F/M ARTY SPOOKY ON STA. RES (3) NVA KIA (1) SKS (6)
CHICOMS.

6. AT 070415 B/1/7 CP (AT 800415) REC'D UNK NO 82MM RDS W/NEG

CAS FR (AT 805555) C/F/M 155MM & 105MM (3) M(N REACTION TIME. SPOOKY
ON STA W/F/U.

7. AT 071320 1/7 S SNIPERS (AT 885558-887555) OBS (1) EN IN RIVER
WASHING GREEN UTILITIES, ENG W/SA'S, RES (1) VC KIA.

8. FU TO 062305 B/1/7 PLE AMB (AT 995553) PD (1) WALLET W/PAPERS & LD.

9. IE AT 041700 D/1/7 S SNIPERS (AT 964605) (AT 947598) OBS (2) EN
MVG S. ENG W/50 CAL. RES (1) NVA KIA UNIT UNK.

10. AT 072015 D/1/7 S D CP (AT 977618) OBS (4) EN MVG E (AT 980618)
ENG W/SA'S C/F/M 81MM. S/P AREA W/NEG RES.

B. 2/7

1. IE AT 062300 G/2/7 ENG SPTY (AT 945700) OBS (3) PERS CROSSING
SONG TUY LOAN MVG E (AT 945703) ENG W/SA'S CK AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 070300 I/3/7 OPCON (AT 924692) OBS (1) EN MVG W AT 75M. ENG

DISTRIBUTION: W/SA'S, CK AREA NEG RES.
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#701

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. AT 070305 1/3/7 OEGOH (AT 924692) SID DETECTED (9) EN MFG W (AT 907704) C/P/A 105MM W/F/U.
4. FU TO 070440 CAP 212 (AT 925715) LAUNCH SITES INDICATED (4) RKT WERE FIRED BY LEADING RDS ON TWO GRAVES, AIMING STAKES WERE USED PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS WERE STREWN IN AREA, (1) HOLE INDICATED (1) HOLE PREVIOUSLY BURIED. HOLE 5' X 1'.
5. FU TO 061700 2/7 CP (AT 915763) FC & 2M16 RIFLES HAVE BEEN FWF TO 4/11.
6. AT 071045 CAP 214 (AT 953692) PD (3) AP DEVICES (CHICOM'S W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. DEST
7. AT 070110 1/7 CP (AT 914577) DAI LCG BKG WAS ATTACKED BY APPROX (15) VC/SAPPERS FR THE N, W AND NW. THE ATTACKING EN WERE SPT W/SA'S B40'S * (12) 82MM RDS. RDS IMPACTED TO E OF BKG. BKG CAS. 779 RF CO SERVED AS REACT. (3) RP'S KIA (6) WIA EN/AC. (3) VC KIA (1) AK47 (1) B40 W/2 RDS (2) SAATCHI CHARGES WERE CAPTURED.
8. AT 070111 1/7 CP (AT 868575) AT TAN HOA APPROX (50) EN ATTA KED THE VILLIE & DEST (80) HUTS 50% (2) COMPLETELY DEST. CAP 224 REACT EN DEST (10) 250LB BOMB UPON THEIR ENTRANCE INTO VILLIE W/NEG CAS. (2) VN FAMILIES WERE KIDNAPPED FR TAN HOA. K

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) 9. AT 071945 H/2/7 (AT 933663-941661) OBS IMPACK OF (1)
MORT RD OK AREA W/NEG R S.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#701

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3/7

1. AT 071700 3/7 (NEG) INSTALLED 350M OF SINGLE AERON & 300M OF TRIPLE CONCERTINA (AT 945650) TO (AT 948648) INSTALLED 100M OF DOUBLE AP ON & 100M OF TRIPLE CONCERTINA (AT 918685) TO (AT 910684).

D. PTL/AMBS

UNIT	PTL			AMB		
	FT	SDA	PIT	FT	SDA	PIT
1/7 D	0	11	4	0	0	1
N	0	2	1	0	4	4
2/7 D	2	24	3	0	0	0
N	1	-0	0	0	35	0

~~SMALL UNIT SUMMARY~~

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	UNIT US/EN EN
AT 924707	042235	CAP 212	2 WLA E 3 WLA E 4 PF LA E	NEG	
AT 906670	070030	I/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT 971602	062330	D/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT 916582	070110	1/7 CP	1 KIA 6 WLA E	NEG	EN
AT 866573	070150	A/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
AT 907704	070505	I/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT 715553	062305	B/1/7	5 WLA E 2 WLA E	10 NVA	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#701

(3)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT 800415 070200 B/1/7 2 KIA 3 NEG

3 WIA E
1 KSC WIA E
1 WIAE

* AT 800415 071230 SS 1/7 NEG 1 VC US

5 AT 885558 070415 B/1/7 NEG NEG EN

AT 947593 041700 SS D/1/7 NEG 1 NVA US

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#701

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 8 JUNE 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	081700Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #702 PERIOD COVERED 080001-082400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJOR OP: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OP:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 071015H D/1/7 RD SWP (AT 924578) FD (1) AP DEVICE
IN RD W/PRESSURE TYPE FUZE. DEST

2. AT 080745H 1/7 FSCC (AT 915582) HEARD (2) RKT FIRED OVER
HILL 37 IMPACTING N OF HILL. SQD SWP AREA. 2ND RD BELIEVED TO
BE DUD, BUT WAS NOT FOUND. CRATER ANALYSIS DETERMINED RKTS
FIRED ON AZIMUTH OF 4200 MILS. LAUNCHESITES BELIEVED TO BE
(AT 8655 AND 8755). VILLAGERS REPORTED (2) CIV KIA.

--- 3 --- AT 081030H B/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 803546) FD (1) AK47
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#702

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BAYONET, (1) USMC CART BELT & 7 LETTERS. INFOR MENTIONS

Q-74 UNIT. DOC FWD TO EN CP.

B. AT 081315N 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916582) OBS (5-8) EN W/PACKS & WPNS (AT 950566) NVG N. C/F/M 81MM (3 MIN) RES 2 VC KIA, OBS BODIES FOR 10 MIN.

5. AT 081440N 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916583) OBS 8 EN (AT 954593) W/PACKS AND WPNS. C/F/M 106MM. SQD DISPATCHED TO SWP AREA.

6. FU TO 081440N 1/7 CP PTL (AT 954593) CHECKED AREA PD 1 60MM BOOBY TRAP. BEST.

7. AT 082015N A/1/7 SQD W/RFS (AT 892572) ENG UNK SIZE EN FORCE. EN MOVED S. (75M). SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 080935N 2/7 CP (AT 943746) AO OBS SUSPECTED 50 GAL SITES AT (AT 901739 and 907736) & TUNNEL & BUNKERS IN AREA. SQD DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA. BOTH SITES WERE CHECKED W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 081445N 3/7 CP FC CARRYING ARMY CHAPLAIN & PHOTO TEAM

~~TURNED OFF RTE 5. HEADING TWD K/3/7 WHICH WAS ENG IN REPAIR OF~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#702

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DANANG BARRIER WIRE. VEH HIT MINE 10 FT OFF SIDE OF RT 5.
DESTROYING VEH KILLING ALL OCCUPANTS & WOUNDING DRIVER OF
JEEP PRECEEDING, PC UNDETERMINED AT PRESENT IF MINE WAS
COMMAND DET OR NOT. MEDEVACED WIA. SEARCHING AREA FOR EVIDENCE
OF TYPE OF MINE & METHOD OF DETONATION. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 3
USN KIA, 1 USA KIA, & 1 USMC WIA(E).

- 2. AT 081700H 3/7 LAID 200M TRIPLE CONCERTINA & SINGLE APRON
(AT 918690-915694), 525M TRIPLE CONCERTINA (AT 949650-948648)
AND 175M TRIPLE CONCERTINA & SINGLE APRON (AT 918685-918682).
- 2. AT 082110H K/3/7 CP (AT 943650) RECD (2) 60MM RDS FROM
(AT 949655). F/C/M/F (6 MIN).

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	
1/7	D	0	9	3	0	0	0
	N	0	4	2	0	3	3
2/7	D	2	25	2	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	2	33	0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#702

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

<u>COOR</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>FRI LOSSES</u>	<u>EN LOSSES</u>	<u>INIT US/EN</u>
AT950566	081315H	R&S 1/7	NEG	2 VC KIA	US
AT954593	081440H	R&S 1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT892572	082015H	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
AT949655	082110H	K/3/7 CP	NEG	NEG	EN

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#702

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 9 JUNE 69		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	1 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>091700Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7,
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #703 PERIOD COVERED 090001-092400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 082350H A/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 867573) OBS 4 FLASHES (AT 847587). ALSO OBS IMPACT IN VILLE. RDS BELIEVED TO BE 60MM. C/F/M (5 MIN). GOOD COVERAGE. RES UNK

2. AT 090250H A/1/7 DEF POS (AT 878576) RECD (4) TO (6)

B-40 RKTS. OBS (2) EN. ALSO RECD (10) 82MM WHICH HIT OUTSIDE

WIRE. C/F/M 81MM, RECD SA. C/F/M ARTY (4 MIN) AT (AT 835597). RES UNK

3. AT 091115H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 825553) WHILE S&P OBS (1)

~~PERSON RUNNING - S. SNIPER FIRED WARNING SHOT. PERSON STOPPED.~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#703

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

RES (1) DET. FWD TO HILL 37.

4. AT 091145H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915582) OBS (5) EN W/PACKS AND WPNS MOVING S. C/F/M 106MM (5 MIN). SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

5. AT 091640H B/1/7 (AT 964604) OBS (1) EN NEAR RIVER (AT 954593). ENG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA (OBS BODY 30 MIN).

6. AT 091930H A/1/7 FLT CMBT (AT 895565) OBS (6-8) EN MVG E (AT 900567). ENG W/AW & SA. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.

7. AT 091945H A/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 894563) OBS (3) EN MVG N. ENG W/SA & AW FIRE. SEARCHED AREA & RECD AW FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER. RECD SA. ~~W/NEG RES.~~

8. AT 091950H H&S/1/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) OBS 10 EN W/PACKS & WPNS MVG N (AT 940560). C/F/M 106MM, 81MM W/NEG RES.

9. AT 091950H H&S/1/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) MAR HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF ELASTING CAP TO CLAYMORE. RES (1) USMC NBC(E).

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 082030H H&S/2/7 REACT FLT (AT 940748) OBS 7 EN (AT 934750) NOTIFIED NSDC. SWP AREA W/NEG RES. DID NOT FIRE DUE

TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#703

NAVAL MESSAGE
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 2. AT 090735H E/2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 927754) FD (2) 82MM RDS
IN GOOD CONDITION. DEST.
- 3. AT 091515H M/3/7 OPCON 2/7 (AT 897743) (4) USMC NBC(E);
(2) HEAT CAS, (2) FUO.
- 4. AT 091600H M/3/7 OPCON 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 903742) FD 10x82MM
RDS. DEST.
- 5. AT 092140H I/3/7 OPCON 2/7 DEF POS (AT 921691) PPS-6
& NOD DETECTED MOVEMENT OF 9 EN MVG E (AT 916685). G/F/M
81MM (9 MIN). H/2/7 SQD CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.
- C. 3/7
 - 1. AT 091700H 3/7 INSTALLED 300M OF TRIPLE CONCERTINA FM
(AT 949250 - 952650). INSTALLED 300M OF TRIPLE CONCERTINA
(AT 915694 - 912696).
- D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	7	2	0	0	0
	N 0	6	2	0	5	3
2/7	D 2	24	4	0	0	0
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	N 0	2	0	0	39	0

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#703

①

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

<u>COOR</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>FRI LOSSES</u>	<u>EN LOSSES</u>	<u>INIT US/EN</u>
AT847587	082350H	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	EN
AT835597	090250H	A/1/7 CP	NEG	NEG	EN
AT915582	091145H	H&S/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT954593	091640H	D/1/7 CP	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
AT940560	091950H	H&S/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT900567	091930H	A/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT894563	091945H	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
AT916685)	092140H	I/3/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#703

①

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Kbulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. Kbulak		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 10 JUNE 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	101700Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: GG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #704 PERIOD COVERED 100001-102400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 100615H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915582) OBS (30) EN W/WPNS

& PACKS MVG S. C/F/M 81MM & 105MM. W/NEG RES.

2. AT 100700H A/1/7 FLT CBMT (AT 874569) DET 15 VN (8 FEMALE,

1 MALE, 6 CHILDREN) MALE & 1 FEMALE W/GUN SHOT WOUNDS. ALL

WERE FD HIDING ON RIVER BANK. 8 BAGS OF RICE & CANNED FOOD

IN THEIR POSSESSION. FWD TO ITT.

3. AT 100904H B/1/7 (AT 836561) DET 1 VN FEMALE W/47,000

DISTRIBUTION: P/S ON HER. FWD DET & MONEY TO HILL 37.
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#704

(P)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 4. AT 101140H B/1/7 FLT CMBT (AT 829559) OBS 4 EN W/WPNS
MVG INTO TREELINE (AT 811568). C/F/M 105MM (5 MIN) W/NEG RES.
- 5. AT 101830H A/1/7 DEF POS (AT 878576) OBS 1 BOAT W/2 EN
(AT 885555) C/F/M 90MM RES 2 VC KIA.
- 6. AT 102145H D/1/7 FLT CMBT (AT 960627) OBS 2-3 EN MVG W TO
E (AT 960629). ENG W/SA. SWEEP AREA FD DOCS. FWD TO S-2.
- 7. AT 102230H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 956624) OBS 3-4 EN ACROSS
RIVER (AT 953624) ENG W/SA W/UNK RES.

B. 2/7

- 1. AT 100800H M/3/7 OPCON 2/7 (AT 903741) FD 1 MORTAR SITE
W/27 82MM RDS NEAR SITE. FWD TO CP.
- 2. AT 101030H I/3/7 OPCON 2/7 (AT 888688) OBS (3) EN MVG
E (AT 883685). C/F/M 105MM (15 MIN) SWP AREA W/NEG RES.
- 3. AT 101945H I/3/7 OPCON 2/7 DEF POS (AT 921591) 2 USMC
NBC(E) MALARIA.

C. 3/7

- 1. AT 091800H PROGRESS REP ON BARRIER: 300M TRIPLE CONCERTINA
COORD (AT 912650).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#704

②

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE DENCE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				
		INFO				

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT		PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	11	2	0	0	0
	N	0	2	5	0	5	0
2/7	D	2	24	3	0	0	0
	N	0	4	0	2	33	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT954582	100615	H&S 1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT811568	101140	B/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT883686	101030	I/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT885555	101830	A/1/7	NEG	2 VC KIA	US
AT960629	102145	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT953624	102230	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#704

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7	2/7	3/7
A/1/7 (AT 878577)	B/2/7 (AT 938747)	K/3/7 (AT 932553)
B/1/7 (AT 850571)	F/2/7 (AT 894717)	M/3/7 (AT 930553)
D/1/7 (AT 965617)	G/2/7 (AT 944707)	
	H/2/7 (AT 934666)	
	I/3/7 OPCON 2/7	
	(AT 921691)	

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#704

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 11 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	CP			
MESSAGE NR 084	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 11 18 00 Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

NO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #705 PERIOD COVERED 110001-112400H (C)

A. DIV 0 1480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LB AT 102345H CAP 4 (AT 860574) 1 MAR HIT BY SNIPER RD.

MED EVACED RES (1) USMC WIA(R).

2. AT 110930H D/1/7 RD SWP (AT 968584) (1) ENGR DET 20LB

BOX MINE RES (1) USMC KIA.

3. AT 111735H 1/7 CP (AT 917581) RECD 2:1220H RKT RES THAT

IMPACTED INSIDE COMPOUND. NEG DAM OR GAS. C/R/F 81MM & 105MM

(1 MIN) ON PREVIOUS LAUNCH SITES. W/NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#705

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-67)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 102200H H/2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 920675) SID DETECTED 6-8 EN. EN APPEARED TO BE CARRYING MORTAR TUBE (AT 922677). C/F/M 60MM IMMEDIATELY. SWEEP AREA W/NB RES.

2. AT 110700H BURBON TEAM (AT 919710) RECD 20 RDS SA FM (AT 918708) CKED AREA W/NB RES.

3. AT 111615H H/2/7 SQD PLT (AT 897747) WHILE MVG TO AQ SITE PD (1) SFD FIRE CRACKER RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. DEST.

4. FU TO 111615H H/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 897747) WILL DEST FIRECRACKER RDS AT 1ST LIGHT.

5. AT 2010H H/2/7 CP (AT 939666) RPS DETECTED MOVEMENT OF 6 EN. (AT 922688). C/F/M 60MM & 81MM (5 MIN). SWEEP AREA W/NB RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 111115H H/3/7 CO SWP (AT 936557) WHILE MVG FM TREE LINE RECD SA FM 1 EN (AT 935555). C/F/M 60MM & ENG W/SA & M79. SWEEP AREA PD 1 BUNKER. RES: 1 USMC WIA(B)

~~2. AT 111230H H/3/7 CO SWP (AT 935555) WHILE SWEEPING E~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#705

J

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DETONATED 4 SFDS UNK SIZE BOX MINE RIGGED W/PRESSURE TYPE
 DETONATOR; CLAYMORE & 2 CHICOMS RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. RECD SA PM
 S (AT 935552). DEVICES WERE ALL LOCATED W/IN 100M RADIUS. RES:

7 USMC WIA(E).

3. AT 111225H M/3/7 CO SWP (AT 938558) DET (1) BOOBY TRAP OF
 UNK TYPE RES: 1 USMC KIA.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	5	2	0	0	0
	N 0	9	2	0	3	4
2/7	D 2	23	6	0	0	0
	N 1	4	0	0	33	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT922677	102200	H/2/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT860574	102345	CAP4	1 WIA(E)	NEG	EN
AT935555	111115	M/3/7	1 WIA(E)	NEG	EN
AT922688	112010	H/2/7	NEG	NEG	US
unk	111735H	H&S 1/7	NEG	NEG	EN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)
BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#705

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED <i>W. M. Khulak</i>	DRAFTED BY W. M. KHULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 12 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>121700Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: COM 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #706 PERIOD COVERED 120001-122100H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 121200H D/1/7 S SWIPER (AT 842552) OBS (2) VC ON S SIDE OF RIVER. ENG W/SA RES (1) VC KIA (AT 841548).

2. AT 121940H B/1/7 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 867570) OBS 10 VC W/WPNS MVG E (AT 867564). C/T/M (3 MIN) W/NEG RES.

3. AT 123055H A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 944600) OBS (4) EN. ENG W/SA, C/T/M 81MM. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

B. 2/7 NONE

DISTRIBUTION: *3/7*
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#706

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	07			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

1. AT 120705H K/3/7 (AT 955571) (1) USMC NBC(E) DUE TO PREP
FIRE W/M-79.
2. AT 120745H K/3/7 (AT 955571) FD (1) US .45 CAL PISTOL.
FWD TO CP.
3. AT 120745H M/3/7 CO SWP (AT 952570) FD (5) BUNKERS, (1)
AP DEVICE (M/26 W/TRIP WIRE). DEST.
4. FU TO 120745H M/3/7 CO SWP (AT 952570) FD (3) LAWS. FD
2 CANS FILLED W/C-4 RIGGED AS AP DEVICE. DEST.
5. AT 121205H M/3/7 PLT PTL (AT 945568) FD (1) M26 RIGGED
AS AP DEVICE, 300LBS OF RICE. DEST BOOBY TRAP & FWD THE RICE TO CP.
6. AT 122040H K/3/7 SQD LP (AT 974573) OBS EN MVG IN TREE LINE.
ENG W/SA & GRENS. C/T/M ILLUM. SWPT AREA W/WED RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#206

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	REQ	SQD	PLT	BT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	6	3	0	0	0
	N 0	6	2	0	6	5
2/7	D 2	25	4	0	0	0
	N 1	8	0	0	28	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/RANK	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT042552	121200H	B/1/7 SS	NBO	2200 KLA	US
AT067564	121940H	B/1/7 SGT	NBO	NBO	US
AT944600	122055H	A/1/7 PLT	NBO	NBO	US
AT974573	122040H	E/3/7 SQD	NBO	NBO	US

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#706

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 13 JUN 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	131630Z				I			
		ACTION				I		
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #707 PERIOD COVERED 130001-132400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3400.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LB AT 121530H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 854565) DETAINED (1)

VN FEMALE 15 YRS OLD W/NO ID CARD. FWD TO HILL 37.

2. AT 130930H A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 944600) VILLAGERS TURNED

IN 4 IC; 1 KILLED AND 3 WOUNDED BY SHRAPNEL. FWD TO HILL

55 FOR MED EVAC.

3. AT 131315H A/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 982613) DET (1) AP DEVICE

M-26 W/TRIP WIRE. RES 1 USMC WIA(M).

4. AT ~~131315H~~ D/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 845553) OBS (2) EN (AT 819550)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#707

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF					
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

4. SHIPER HNG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA. K

5. AT 131745H A/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 944602) OBS (2) EN. SWPT AREA FD (1) TUNNEL. DETAINED 1 FEMALE. FWD TO CP.

6. AT 131930H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 841560) FD (1) 105MM AP DEVICE (PRESSURE TYPE). DEST.

B. 2/7

1. AT 130130H I/3/7 OPCON 2/7 SCTY (AT 921691) DETECTED 10 EN (AT 912682). C/T/M 81MM, 60MM, 90MM. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 130730H 2/7 CP REPORTED THAT AN AO OBS 30-50 EN IN WHAKIS W/PACKS. C/T/M ARTY & FILLED WING. CHECKED AREA. W/T/U.

3. AT 130730H 1/3/7 PLT OPCON 2/7 (AT 865705) WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF AO SITING FD (6) NVA BODIES KILLED BY AIR OR ARTY (AT 860700) DRESSED IN WHAKIS FD 4/AK47'S, (1) WFN BOOBY TRAPPED W/M26, ALSO FD 1000 LBS RICE, 11 CHICKENS, C/A/S ON 7 EN HVG EN W/NEG RES. DEST BOOBY TRAP. NO UNIT ID.

4. AT 131150H G/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 950463) FD (1) TUNNEL 30' LONG ENTRANCE 2' DIA. DEST TUNNEL & CONT SEARCH.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#707

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. AT 131250H I/3/7 OPOON 2/7 (AT 865705) (2) USMC NBC(E)

HEAT CAS.

6. AT 131940H I/3/7 OPOON 2/7 FLT CHBT (AT 865705) FD 1 AK47.

FWD TO CP.

G. 3/7

1. AT 131205H K/3/7 CO SWP (AT 965571) FD 9 PREVIOUSLY DEST BUNKERS ALONG STREAM FN (AT 965571) TO (AT 965573). ALSO FD 3 BUNKERS. FD 1 LAAW, 1 AK47 AMMO CAN, AND 75M OF TRENCH-LINE. DEST.

2. AT 131500H M/3/7 CO SWP (AT 965574) FD (1) TUNNEL APPROX 15' LONG. DEST.

H. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT	
1/7	D	0	9	2	0	0	0
	N	0	2	1	0	6	3
2/7	D	1	30	1	0	0	0
	N	0	7	0	0	29	0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#707

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

<u>OOCE</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>FRI LOSSES</u>	<u>EN LOSSES</u>	<u>INIT US/EN</u>
AT921691	130130	1/3/7 SCFT	NED	NED	US
AT865805	130830	1/3/7 FLT	NED	6 NVA KIA	US
AT819550	131530	D/1/7 FLT	NED	1 VC KIA	US

F. UNIT LOSS:

<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 915747) ^{938745 K}	CO K (AT 973579)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 900716) ^{703717 K}	CO M (AT 973577)
CO D (AT 815563)	CO G (AT 915699) ^{745707 K}	
	CO H (AT 931661)	
	CO I/3/7 OPCOM 2/7	
	(AT 925690)	

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#707

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i> W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 14 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	141700Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X	X	

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 2/7
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #708 PERIOD COVERED 140001-142400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 132215H CAP 222A (AT 925574) RECD 10 RDS SA FM (AT 925573). RETD SA SWP AREA & FD 1 VC KIA & 1 AK47.
2. AT 141915H D/1/7 FLT PTL (AT 825558) MAR DET AP DEVICE (M-26 W/TRIP WIRE). RES 2 USMC WIA(E) & (1) CANINE (E).

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 132338H 2/7 OPOON 2/7 DEF POS (AT 909699) SID DEVICE DETECTED 14 EN. C/F/M 105MM & 60MM. WILL CHECK AREA.

SWPT AREA W/NRG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#708

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. LE AT 132350H F/2/7 FLT AMB (AT 917760) AMB HEARD

MOVEMENT. ENG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA.

3/7: NONE

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	4	0	0	0
	N	0	6	0	6	5
2/7	D	0	30	0	0	0
	N	0	9	0	27	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT917760	132350	F/2/7 FLT	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
AT909699	132338	I/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT925573	132215	CAP 222A	NEG	1 VC KIA 1 AK47	EN

F. UNIT LOSS:

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 903717)	CO N (AT 925690)
CO G (AT 845563)	CO G (AT 945707)	
	CO H (AT 934664)	
	CO I (AT 925690)	OPCON 2/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

OP-1

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#708

0

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	FAGES		
DATE 15 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>151630Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #709 PERIOD COVERED 150001-152400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LB AT 142315H B/1/7 CP (AT 877574) RECD 1 RPG RD

& SA FM (AT 878573) RECD SA AND DISPATCHED SQD TO

SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 150710H A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 946617) DET (1) AP

DEVICE (M-26 W/PRESSURE TYPE DEVICE). RES (2) USMC WIA(E).

FD (1) AP DEVICE OF SAME TYPE. CALLED EVAC & DEST BOOBY TRAP.

3. AT 150900H A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 937607) DET (1) AP DEVICE

~~OF THIS TYPE (W/TRIP WIRE) W/NEG GAS. FD 1 HOMEMADE MINE (2)~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#109

J

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
					2				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

LBS. DEST.

4. AT 151945H D/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 805550) OBS (20) EN MVG SW (AT 814575). C/F/M 105MM (5 MIN) W/NEG RES.

5. AT 152030H A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 980614) OBS (2) EN. ENG W/SA RES (1) VC KIA.

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 142130H CAP 213 (AT 933708) OBS (4) EN. ENG W/SA & M79. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 150005H H/2/7 DEF POS (AT 934664) RECD 1 RPG & SA. C/F/M 106, 60, 81MM. ENG W/SA & AW FIRE. REACTION SENT TO CHECK AREA. W/T/U.

3. FU TO 150005H H/2/7 DEF POS (AT 934664) F/C/M/F 81MM & 60MM. SMP AREA & TREELINE W/NEG RES.

4. AT 151548H F/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 910718) FD (1) 61MM MORTAR RD & 3 DUD M79 RDS NOT RIGGED. DEST.

C. 3/7

1. AT 150900H CAP 214 (AT 952686) FD (1) REINFORCED TUNNEL

DISTRI ~~COMPLEX CAPABLE OF SLEEPING 10-15 PERSONNEL IN BAMBOO TREELINE.~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#709

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BOTH ENTRANCES WERE FACING W. CHECKED OUT W/NEG RES. DEST.

2. AT 151430H K/3/7 (AT 944648) WORK ON BARRIER WIRE CONT
FD 30-35 CUTS IN WIRE. FD 2 M-26 W/TRIP WIRES RIGGED AS AP
DEVICES. REPAIRING CUTS IN WIRE & DEST BOOBY TRAPS.

3. BU TO 151430H K/3/7 CO (AT 944648) FD 20 ADDITIONAL
CUTS IN WIRE THAT HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPAIRED. ALSO FD 4
CHICOM GRENADES W/TRIP WIRES RIGGED AS AP DEVICES AND 8 HOLES
DUG FOR BOOMINES. REPAIRED WIRE, DEST BOOBY TRAPS.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			
	PT	SQD	PET	PT	SQD	PLT	
1/7	D	0	5	4	0	0	0
	N	0	8	2	0	3	4
2/7	D	2	29	4	0	0	0
	N	1	6	0	0	31	1
3/7	D	5	6	2	0	0	0
	N	0	9	2	0	6	0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

J

#709

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI NEWS	EN LOSS	INIT US/EN
AT878573	142315H	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
AT933708	142130H	CAP 213	NEG	NEG	US
AT935675	150005H	H/1/7	1 WIANE	NEG	EN
AT814575	151945H	D/1/7 FLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT980614	152030H	A/1/7 FLT	NEG	1 VC KIA	US

F. UNIT LOCs:

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 925690)
CO C (AT 845563)	CO G (AT 945707)	
	CO H (AT 934664)	
	CO I (OPCON 2/7)	
	(AT 925690)	

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

J

#709

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 16 JUNE 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF 1			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	161140Z	ACTION			I			
		INFO				I		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: 00 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #710 PERIOD COVERED 160001-162400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
2. (C) EMAIL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 152030H N/1/7 DEF POS (AT 877574) OBS (3) IN MVG 8 IN BOAT (AT 864568). HNG W/AN & 90MM RES (2) VC KIA.

2. LE AT 152240H N/1/7 FLT CHBT (AT 892559) OBS (4) IN (AT 893556). C/T/M 81MM W/NO RES.

3. AT 161730H NAR/1/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) OBS 4 IN MVG SW (AT 948561) W/3 PACKS & 2 WPNS. C/T/M 106MM W/NO RES.

4. AT 161900H NAR/1/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) OBS 11 IN (AT 947554). CALLED AO. HNG W/ONBOARD ORANGE. C/T/M ARTY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

710

②

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

W/UNK RES.

5. AT 161930H D/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 815554) OBS (3-5) IN NVG N TO S (AT 821557). C/F/M ARTY W/NEG RES.

6. AT 162250H 7TH MAR GP (AT 975621) RECD 2 UNK EXPLOS IMPACTING OUTSIDE NE PERIMETER. CRATER ANALYSIS TEAM INVESTIGATING. W/T/U. RES (2) USING WIA(M) K

B. 2/7

1. AT 161025H G/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 901698) WHILE ON PTL ENG BY APPROX (4) EN. RECD FIRE W/SA. C/F/M ARTY (5 MIN). EN BROKE CONTACT MVG SW. RES 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA(E), 1 AK47, 1 NVA KIA, 1 NVA PW (WIA). FWD PW TO ITP.

2. AT 161530H F/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 898734) PTL FD 1 60MM RIGGED AS SFD. ALSO FD 2 CHICOM GRENS, HOT SFD'S. DEST.

3. AT 161731H 2/7 AO (AT 868752) OBS 10 EN W/WPNS & PACKS MVG SW. ENG W/RKTS & AV W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 160231H W/3/7 DEF POS (AT 950690) RECD 5 RDS 60MM FM UNK EN POS RES 10 USMC WIA(E) & 5 USMC WIA(N).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

J

#710

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
					3				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

2. AT 160245H K/3/7 DEF POB (AT 946651) RECD & RDS 600M RES
2 USMC WIA(E) & 1 USMC WIANE. P/C/M/F (5 MIN).
3. AT 160530H K/3/7 FLT CMPT (AT 967688) WHILE SETTING IN
PPB, OBS VN GATHERING PARACHUTES IN FIELD. FELT THAT IT WAS
TO EARLY FOR CIVS TO BE OUT. DETAINED 6 VN CHILDREN (4-9) YRS
OLD, 1 VN FEMALE (40) YRS OLD W/NO ID CARD, & 2 VN MALES
(18 & 60) YRS OLD. FWD DETAINEES TO ITT.
4. FU TO 160530H K/3/7 FLT CMPT (AT 964684) DETAINEES
CLASSIFIED AS INN CIV.
5. AT 161000H M/3/7 FLT PTL (AT 948690) RECD UNK TYPE EXPLO
THROWN FM NEARBY HOOTCH. RES & USMC WIA(E). CORDONED AREA &
DETAINED 25 FEMALES, 12 MALES, & 97 CHILDREN. ITT PERSONNEL
DISPATCHED FM BN CP TO INTERROGATED DETA.
6. FU TO 161000H M/3/7 FLT PTL (AT 948690) ALL DETAINEES
CLASSIFIED AS INN CIV BY ITT.
7. AT 161950H M/3/7 FLT PTL (AT 953677) WHILE SETTING IN PPB
MAR TRIPPED SPD (CAN FILLED W/C-4 W/TRIP WIRE) RES. 3 USMC WIA(E).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#710

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0 N 0	7 6	2 2	0 0	0 3	0 4
2/7	D 2 N 0	28 8	4 0	0 0	0 20	0 0
3/7	D 0 N 12	4 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT951661	160215H	K/3/7	2 WIA (E) 2 WIA (E)	NBQ	EN
AT950690	160231H	M/3/7	10 WIA (E) 5 WIA (E)	NBQ	EN
AT893556	152210H	M/1/7 PLT	NBQ	NBQ	US
AT861568	152030H	M/1/7	NBQ	2 VC KIA	US
AT901698	161025H	G/2/7 SQD	1 KIA 1 WIA (E)	1 NVA KIA 1 NVA PW 1 AK&7	EN
AT948690	161000H	M/3/7 PLT	4 WIA (E)	NBQ	EN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#710

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (R)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
						5			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

<u>COOR</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>NR</u> <u>LOSSES</u>	<u>NR</u> <u>LOSSES</u>	<u>INIT</u> <u>US/NR</u>
AT868752	161731H	2/1/80	NRG	NRG	US
AT821557	161930H	D/1/7 SQD	NRG	NRG	US
AT948561	161730H	H&S/1/7	NRG	NRG	US
AT947554	161900H	H&S/1/7	NRG	NRG	US

F. UNIT LOCS:

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1/7 | 2/7 | 3/7 |
| CO A (AT 965617) | CO E (AT 938748) | CO K (AT 925690) |
| CO B (AT 878576) | CO F (AT 903717) | CO M (AT 925690) |
| CO D (AT 845563) | CO G (AT 945707) | |
| | CO H (AT 934664) | |
| | CO I (OPCON 2/7)
(AT 925690) | |

CP-4
BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

710

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-64)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 17 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>171800Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #711 PERIOD COVERED 170001-172400H (C)

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:
 - A. 1/7
 1. LE AT 162200H 1/7 BRIDGE SGTY (106 FLT) (AT 919598)
RECD APPROX 50 SA & 2 RPG RDS FM N & W. ALSO RECD 8x82MM RDS. IMPACT 200M S OF BRIDGE. F/C/M/F ON SUSPECTED EN POS.
 2. FU TO 162250H 7TH MAR GP (AT 975621) FRAGMENTS FM CRATER ANALYSIS INDICATED RDS WERE 140MM RKTs.
 3. AT 170830H D/1/7 GO SWP (AT 808550) RESUPPLY HELO RECD SA LEAVING LZ (AT 806553). RETD M-79 & LAAMS W/UNK RES.
 4. AT 170955H A/1/7 SQD CHBT (AT 965584) FD (1) AP DEVICE

(M-26 W/TRIP WIRE). DEST.
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#711

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 171015H A/1/7 TOWER (AT 964605) OBS 2 EN WEARING GREY UNIPS & CART BELTS CARRYING 55 GAL DRUM ACROSS SONG AI NGHIA (AT 959597) ENG W/50 GAL. EN DROPPED DRUM & FLED S. DRUM FLOATED DOWN RIVER.

6 AT 171340H A/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 968604) RECD SA & M-79 FM E (AT 974604). RECD SA & SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

7. AT 171645H A/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 980612) PTL DET SPD 81MM W/M26 AS A DETONATOR. RES 1 USMC WIA(E), 1 USMC WIAE.

8. AT 171850H D/1/7 PLT PTL (AT 825556) MAR TRIPPED M-26 W/TRIP WIRE RES 1 USMC WIA(E) & 1 USMC WIAE.

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 162345H G/2/7 FLT (-) AMB (AT 903706) TWO SQDS SETTING IN AMB POS ENG W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE. EXCHANGED SA & AW FIRE. G/F/M 81MM & 105MM. MEDEVACS COMPLETED. REACTION FLT MVO TO SWP AREA. RES 8 USMC WIA(E) & 4 USMC WIAE. W/F/U.

2. FU TO 162345H G/2/7 FLT (-) AMB (AT 923706) PD (1) CHICOM & 1 BLOOD TRAIL. CHECKED SURROUNDING AREA W/NEG RES.

3. FU TO 162345H G/2/7 FLT (-) AMB (AT 923706) PD 5 ADDIT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#711

①

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BLOOD TRAILS.

4. AT 170200H CAP 213 (AT 935700) OBS 8 NVA MVG E APPROX 50M AWAY. ENG W/SA & GREYS. EN BROKE CONTACT FLED NW RES 1 USMC WIANE, 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK&7, 1 SKS.

5. FU TO 170200H CAP 213 (AT 935700) FD 2 BAGS OF FOOD, 1 PF WIANE.

6. AT 171230H H/2/7 SQD ONBT (AT 915675) DET 1 VN MALE W/NO ID CARD. FWD TO HH OP.

7. G/2/7 HAD 1 NBC(E) W/FUO

G. 3/7

1. AT 172200H K/3/7 SQD AMB (AT 95673) WHILE SHIFTING TO 2ND AMB POS OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE MVG W TO E (AT 95673). TOOK EN UNDER FIRE & RECD SA FIRE IN RETURN. CALLED ILLUM & SWPT AREA. FD 3 NOTEBOOKS, 1 CAMO POUCH & 1 HAMMOCK. RES 1 USMC WIANE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

711

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

1 UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0 N 0	7 8	5 2	0 0	0 3	0 4
2/7	D 1 N 0	24 11	6 0	0 0	0 24	0 0
3/7	D 0 N 0	2 6	2 0	0 0	0 6	0 0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNITY/SIZE	NR LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
UNK	162200H	1/7 SQTY	NRG	NRG	EN
AT923706	162345H	G/2/7 FLT	8 WIA (E) 4 WIANE	NRG	EN
AT935700	170200H	CAP 213	1 WIANE	1 NVA KIA 1 AK47 1 SRS	US
AT806553	170830H	D/1/7 CO	NRG	NRG	EN
AT974604	171340H	A/1/7 SQD	NRG	NRG	EN
AT959597	171015H	A/1/7	NRG	NRG	US
AT954673	172200H	K/3/7 SQD	1 WIANE	NRG	US

F. UNIT LOGS

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 845563)	CO G (AT 945707)	
	CO H (AT 934664)	
	CO I (OPCON 2/7)	
	(AT 925690)	

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

GP-4

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#711

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KHULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY W.M. KHULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 18 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 128	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 181715Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP# 712 PER COVERED 180001-182400H (C)

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (U) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 171240H AIR OBSERVER OBS (8) EN W/GREEN & KHAKI

UNIF W/WPNS (AT AT (ZC 199541) AND (AT 190541) DIRECTED *A/S* *K*

RES (1) NVA KBA. ~~RES (1) NVA KBA.~~ *K*

2. AT 181035H A/1/7 SQD CPT (AT 976599) OBS (6) EN E/WPNS

IN HDTS (AT 979597) C/F/M 81PM SWP AREA W/ENG RES.

3. AT 181150H A/1/7 SQD CPT (AT 977598) OBS (1) EN IN ATREE

(AT 974595) USMC SNIPERS ENG W/S/A'S. RES (1) VC KIA (3) CART

BELTS W/3-4 CHICONS ON BA (1) BAG OF GLO & GROW. FWD TO H-55.

4. AT 181300H D/1/7 CO SWP (AT 942560) DET (1) VN MALE (13 YRS)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) W/MULTIPLE 2ND DEGREE BURNS.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

712

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 181055 D/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 941549) SNIPERS OBS (1) EN WORKING ON BUNKER. ENG S/A'S RES (1) VC KIA.

6. AT 181810 D/1/7)LT PTL (AT 892559) FD (1) AP DEVICE (COFRAM GREN). DEST

7. AT 181030 B/1/7 S/SNIPERS (AT 881564) OBS (4) EN W/WPNS MVG W AT (AT 943557) VC KIA.

8. AT 181830 H&S CO (AT 915582) OBS (4) EN W/WPNS MVG W (AT 879555) C/F/M 106MM W/NEG RES.

9. AT 182020 7TH MAR HQ CO DEF POS (AT 970620) OBS (3) LAUNCHING OF UNK TYPE ORDNANCE FR W (AT 955617) (2) MALFUNCTIONED AND IMPACTED SHORT OF HILL. (1) IMPACT VIC "L" BTRY. C/F/M 155 COFRAM AND SLIM.

B. 2/7

1. AT 1125 2/7 CP (AT 944694) ENGR SMP TM MVG TO CP FD (1) ARVN KNBC. VICTIM OF HET & HUN. TRUCK NO RPT'D AS (306393) S-5 INVEST.

2. AT 181230 CAP 234 (AT 957697) FD (4) BUNKERS (2) SET OF NVA UNIF (1) NVA E-POOL. DEST

3. AT 181700 1/3/7 (OPCON 2/7) (1) USMC NBC EVAC (LIGHTING

DISTRIBUTION: MATCH WHEN SPARKS STRUCK ETC.
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#712

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3/7

LE AT 172000 K/3/7 PTL CP (AT 967693) OBS (40) SUSPECTED
EN MVG S (AT 967-967688) EN CROSSED STREAM (AT 964692) C/F/M
(2 WP HDS) BEFORE CHECK FIRE EN MOVED TO H. FRIENDLY TROOPS
IN AREA.

D. PTLs & AMBS

UNIT	PT	PTLS		PT	AMBS	
		SQD	PLT		SQD	PIT
1/7 D	0	7	0	0	0	0
H	0	8	3	0	6	5
2/7 D	1	32	6	0	0	0
H	0	11	0	0	33	0
3/7 D	0	2	1	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	8	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INT US/EN
EC199541	181240	1/7	0	1 NVA	US
AT976599	181035	1/7	0	0	US
AT977598	181150	1/7	0	1 VC	US
AT841549	181055	1/7	0	1 VC	US
AT881564	181630	1/7	0	1 VC	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#712

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AT915582	181830	1/7	0	0	US			
AT915582	181910	1/7	0	0	US			
AT970620	182020	7th MAR	0	0	EN			
AT967693	172000	3/7	0	0	US			
AT944694	181125	2/7	0	0	US			

UNIT LOG

1/7 CO A (AT 965617)
CO B (AT 878576)
CO D (AT 845563)

2/7 CO E (AT 938748)
CO F (AT 903717)
CO G (AT 945707)
CO H (AT 934664)
I/7/7 (AT 925690)

3/7 CO K (AT 925690)
CO M (AT 925690)

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#712

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.H. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.H. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 19 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 131	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 191700Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			X				
		INFO					X		

FROM: 7TH MAB

TO: CG 1st MAB DIV

INFO: 1/7,2/7,3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

REF REF # 713 190001-192400H (C)

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SHALL UNIT OPS:

4. 1/7

1. AT 190630 D/1/7 SQD PFL (AT 851558) OBS 6-10 VC MFG H (AT 851558) ENG EN W/S/A'S RES 3VC KI.

2. AT 190730 D/1/7 PLE CBT (AT 834591) OBS 2 VC MFG H (AT 835546) C /P/H (20 MINS) W/UNK RES

3. AT 190805 A/1/7 RD SMP (AT 968595) PD 30 LB BOX MINE (W/ PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR) ON SIDE OF ROAD. DESST

4. AT 191040 1st ENCR RD SMP (AT 968582) MAB DET 81MM RD. RIGGED AS A/P DEVICE RES 2 USMC WIA (E)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#713

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. F/U TO 182020 4/1/7 CO SWF (AT 966618) SWP SUSPECTED LAUNCH
TIME 4/1/7 11:15
4. AT 191230 7TH MAR H. CO DEF POS (AT 970622) OBS 3 EN W/ALRS
MVG W (965630) S. SNLARS ENG 4/A/A'S RES 1 VC KIA
7. AT 191600 4/1/7 S D CBT (AT 965625) OBS 20 VC W/ALRS MVG H.
(AT 968629) C/F/M 81PM (15 MINS) CONTROL CRUISE AREA W/S/U SWP
8. F/U AT 191600 4/1/7 S D CBT AT (AT 968629) SWP AREA PICKED
UP 1 DRYALISM (FWD TO U-55) (AT 191750)
9. AT 191750 4/1/7 1ST CP (AT 840560) 1 U.S. REG (2) ACCIDENTAL
DISCHARGE (45 PLSTOL) INVEST UNDERWAY
10. AT 191915 4/1/7 H&S CO DEF POS (AT 915582) OBS 3 EN W/ALRS
AND PLUCKS MVG S (AT 945560) C/F/M 106PM 201PM (1 MIN) W/URK RES
11. AT 192010 4/1/7 BRIDGE SLCY (AT 924606) RES'D 3X82PM HDS
FM H.M. IMPACT 50 H. S OF POS W/NO CAS F/C/W/F CR 907612, 902607
& 913617 PLACED BRIDGE ON 100%
12. AT 192015 4/1/7 1ST CBT (AT 824552) OBS 20 TO 25 VC MVG
N ACROSS RIVER (AT 824548) ENG 4/S/A'S, LAOS & C/F/M ARTY (3 MINS)
RES 1 D.S.C. (LA (H) & 20 VC KIA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#713

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. AT 1921145 H/1/7 (AT 879577) RECD KING 5 VC (AT 870573)

W/S/A'S W/UNK RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 182300 CAP 252 (AT 939731) OBS 15 TO 20 MIN KING 50. KING

W/S/A'S AND REC'D 1 B-40 S/A'S IN RETURN RES 2 IF KIA (H) 300

RES. PD 1 VC KIA

2. AT 190315 1/3/7 ^{4/7} OCCUR, S/D AND (AT 888687) REC'D 20 UNK TYPE

HORROR RDS & W/A'S FR (AT 887686) RES 3 UNK KIA & 2 UNK KIA (H)

REC'D S/A'S & CALLED SVAC W/F/U

3. F/U TO 190315 1/3/7 OCCUR 2/7 S/D AND (AT 888687) (AT 887686)

ADD 1 UNK KIA (H), 1 AK-47 & 1 AK MAG 5 CHICONS, 1 BLOOD TRAIL

THE EXPLOSION INITIALLY BELIEVED TO BE MORTAR. RES PD TO BE

SEARCHED CHARGES

4. AT 190720 G/2/7 RD SWP (AT 940713) PD (2) 30 LB BOX MINS 1

IN CENTER OF RD. S/D AND THE OTHER ON THE EDGE 3 ROCKS REVEAL THE

MINS. DISMANTLED MINS & CONT RD SWP.

5. AT 191315 G/2/7 S/D CBT (AT 940713) PD 1 VN M. LB BODY ALONG

~~DISTRIBUTION: OF RD. BODY HAS BEEN DELETED 5-10-80 VILLAGERS SAY BODY WAS~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

Ⓟ

#713

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

VC KILLED BY FP'S RES 1 VC KIA 1 AL-52 PISTOL.

6. AT 191630 G/2/7 GENT PFL (AT 917705) FD 1 TUNNEL (2'X6')

CONTAINING DOC'S & LETTERS & MISC ITEMS OF CLOTHING. ALSO FD 1

DUD LOG RD. BEST LOG RD & PWD GEAR TO S-2

G. 1/7 ~~1977~~ RES'D 1 KNBC & 2 NBC (M) ~~37~~ WHILE MANEUVERING TO INTERCEPT AN
IN SIGHTING 1 SQD OF K2 WAS AMB BY ANOTHER BSSING IN 1 KNBC & 2 NBC (E) &
D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES 1 NBC (M)

1.

DATE	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	KIA	FT	SQD	KIA
1/7	0	7	3	0	0	0
	0	6	3	0	6	5
2/7	1	32	6	0	0	0
	0	11	0	0	33	0
1/7	0	2	1	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	REG	UNIT/SIZE	FBI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	IMP RS/EN
1939731	182300	CAP SQD	2 (EN)	1 KIA	US
UNK	887686	1/3/7 SQD	3 KIA	2 WIA (E)	EN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#713

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO	FRT	EM	THRT			

<u>CGCR</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>LOCSES</u>	<u>LOCSES</u>	<u>US/EM</u>
813558	190630	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	3 KIA	US
835541	190700	D/1/7 FLT	NEG	NEG	US
965630	191230	7th MAR	NEG	1 KIA	US
953597	191543	A/1/7 BLD	NEG	NEG	US
968629	191600	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
945560	191915	1/7 H&S	NEG	NEG	US
888687	190315	F/U 1/3/7	1 WIA (M)	NEG	US
940713	191315	C/2/7 SQD	NEG	1 KIA & pistol	US
824548	192015	D/1/7 FLT	1 WIA (M)	20 VC KIA	US
878573	192145	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US

GP-4 UNIT LOCs:

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 938748)	CO X (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 845563)	CO G (AT 945707)	
	CO H (AT 934664)	
	CO I (CGCOM 2/7)	
	(AT 925690)	

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#713

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KRULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W.M. KRULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 20 JUNE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	/ OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	201622#	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/1, 2/1, 3/1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #714 PER COVERED 200001H-202400H (C)

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/1

1. AT 200145 1/1 HBS BRG SCFY (AT 916597) REC'D (2) HDS 82MM
W/REG CAS OR DAMAGE FR (AT 895600) F/C/M/F IN (4) MIN ^{WILL} W/CK AREA. *K*

2. AT 200445 7TH MAR REGT (AT 969617) REC'D (3) HDS UNK TYPE CAL
RES (1) WIA BVAC (1) WIAHE. SCFY & H55 ON CONDITION II.

3. AT 200630 D/1/1 P/T GET (AT 848554) OBS (5) EN W/WPNE (AT 847548)
ENG S/A'S. RES (2) VC KIA.

4. AT 200915 A/1/1 HD SMP (AT 966597) FD (1) 81MM HD RIGGED AS AP
DEVICE W/PRESSURE DET 20M TO SIDE OF HD. DEST.

5. AT 20100 1/1 CP (AT 916582) 96th & 56th PT PLTS REPT'D CONTACT

DISTRIBUTION: W/SCD SIZE EN FORCE (AT 926593) C/P/M S/S. FD (2) VC KIA
(PAGE ONE ONLY)
(1) M16 (1) AM7.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

714

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. AT 201030 S-5 7TH MAR (AT 986629) PTL OF VILLE CHIEFS (7) WAS AMB'D BY (3) EN W/S/A'S. RET'D SA'S RES (1) VILLE CHIEF KIA. COMBINED PTL FR A/1/7 (SQD) VILLE CHIEFS & S-5 PERS. WILL SWP AREA OF AMB.

7. EN TO 201030 S-5 7TH MAR (AT 987629) CH (1) VILLE CHIEF KIA TO ROAD (1) HAMLET CHIEF KIA.

8. AT 201145 1/7 IBS DEF POS (AT 916582) OBS (3) EN ON RD (AT 943582) (1) DIGGING HOLE (1) PLANTING MINE (1) COVERING MINE. C/F/M 106'S OBS (1) VC KIA. DISPATCHED SQD TO SWP AREA.

9. FU TO 201145 1/7 IBS DEF POS FB (1) 25LB BOX MINE W/PRESSURE DET IN RD (2) CHICONS NOT RIGGED (1) BLOODSTAIN CARTRIDGE (1) SHIRT (1) IVA POKHO (1) PR GREEN TROUSERS (1) BATTLE DRESSING (1) BLOOD TRAIL. DEST MINE.

10. AT 201400 1/7 (AT 951577) DIA LOC DIST ADVISOR RPT'S (2) VC BOYS DET SLIP RD DURING HAMLET MENTING BLAST KILLED BOYS ' INJURED (7) VC CIV (1) ADD'D VCS.

11. AT 201415 B/1/7 SQD PLE (AT 885558-885557) OBS (1) EN S OF RIV. ENG SA'S W/ENG RES. EN FLED S.

12. AT 201645 B/1/7 S/SNIPERS (AT 884564) OBS (3) EN MVC S. ENG

DISTRIBUTION: SA'S WOUNDING (1) VC WHO HLD BEMIND BRUSH (AT 889554) C/F/M
(PAGE ONE ONLY)
81'S GOOD COVERAGE.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#774

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY						
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

3 OF

13. AT 201730 B/1/7 PLT PTL (AT 830551) PD (1) AP DEVICE M26
W/TRIP WIRE. DEST

14. AT 201740 1/7 TOWER (AT 915582) OBS (2) EN MVG S ALONG
TREELINE. ENG SA'S & SL'S ^{UNK} W/REG RES.

K

15. AT 201830 1/7 HBS DEF POS (AT 915582) OBS (3) EN W/WPNS &
PACKS MVG S. C/F/M 106. RES (1) VC KIA.

16. AT 201935 B/1/7 DEF POS (AT 915582) OBS (20) EN ON HILL
423. C/F/M ARMY EXCELLENT COVERAGE UNK RES.

17. AT 202045 A/1/7 PLT CP (AT 977612) DEF (1) M26 W/TRIP WIRE.
RES (1) USMC WIANE.

18. AT 202140 A/1/7 SCD CRT (AT 956604) REC'D SA'S & M79. REP'D
SA'S & AV FIRE ON (6) EN. C/F/M SA'S W/REG RES.

K

19. FU TO 201145 (AT 916582-943582) 1/7 HBS TOWER OBS (1) VC RUN
OUT ONTO THE HD AND HURRIEDLY BEGAN DIGGIN A HOLE IN THE HD. UPON
COMPLETION, HE RAN ACROSS THE HD. HE WAS IMMED FOLLOWED BY A 2ND VC
WHO BEGAN TO LAY A MINE IN THE HOLE. HE QUICKLY ACCOMPLISHED THIS
AND ALSO DISAPPEARED ACROSS THE HD. SHORTLY AFTER THE 3RD VC APPEARED
AND BEGAN TO COVER THE HOLE. AT THIS TIME 1/7 TOWER ENG HIM W/106 ER

DISTRIBUTION: BELIEVE HD. A DIRECT HIT WAS OBS AFTER WHICH THE 1ST VC WAS
(PAGE ONE ONLY)
SPOTTED FLEEING N. THE 2ND VC RETRIEVED THE BODY OF THE 3RD VC AND

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#714

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

HE TO ESCAPED FWD THE N DRAGGING THE BODY. TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR THIS WHOLE EVOLUATION WAS ONLY 5MIN. A REACT SQD SWPT THE AREA AND FD (2) CHICOMS BLASTING CAPS (1) USMC CARTHELT (1) BLOOD STAINED SHIRT (1) NVA PONCHO (1) NVA HEMMACK (1) PR GREEN TROUSERS (1) BATTLE DRESSING, SANDALS (1) STRAW HAT (1) 25LB PRESSURE TYPE BOX MINE WHICH WAS DEST IN PLACE. A BLOOD TRAIL WAS DISCOVERED AND FOLLOWED APPROX 100M AT WHICH TIME IT WAS LOST.

K

B. 2/7 NRE RPT

C. 3/7

1. AT 200600-201500 3/7 (AT 925690) CORDON/SEARCH OPS VIC (AT 9469,9468, 9569) SCREENED (520) VN & DET (19) AS VCS. FWD TO HLO FOR INTERROGATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(J)

#714

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 CF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. PTLG AND AMES

UNIT	D	PATROL			AMBUSH		
		FT	SD	PLT	FT	SD	PLT
1/7	D	0	6	5	0	0	0
	N	0	5	2	0	8	5
2/7	D	1	40	8	0	0	0
	N	0	12	4	0	5	0
3/7	D	0	0	2	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	6	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FBI LOSSES	EM LOSSES	DEPT US/EM
AF995600	200245	HQS 1/7	0	0	EM
AF969617	200445	7th MAR	IWIA (E)	0	EM
AF947546	200630	D/1/7	0	2 VC	US
AF926593	200000	1/7 CP	0	2 VC	US
AF885557	201515	B/1/7	0	0	US
AF942571	200740	HQS 1/7	0	0	US
AF809554	200645	B/1/7	0	0	US
AF946562	201830	HQS 1/7	0	1 VC	US
AF871685	201995	B/1/7	0	0	US
AF943582	201145	HQS 1/7	0	1 VC	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



#714

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY 6					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

F. WREF LOG:

- 1/7 CO A (AF 965617)
- CO B (AF 870576)
- CO D (AF 845563)

- 2/7 CO E (AF 954748)
- CO F (AF 903717)
- CO G (AF 945707)
- CO H (AF 954664)
- CO 3/3/7 (AF 925690)

- 3/7 CO K (AF 925690)
- CO M (AF 925690)
- L

OB-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#714

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 21 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 145	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 211900Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		INFO				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7,2/7,3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #715 PER COVERED 210001R-212100H (C)

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 210910 A/1/7 SQD CBT (AT 957598) OBS (2) EN AT 20M. ENG

W/SA'S. RES (1) VC KIA (1) DET WIA EVAC (2) PACKS (1) CHICOM,

ASST ~~...~~

2. AT 211050 A/1/7 RD SWP (AT 953582) DET AP DEVICE M26 W/TRIP

WIRE RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC .

3. AT 211200 D/1/7 (AT 805519) FD (1) M26 AP ~~...~~ W/TRIP WIRE.

DEST.

4. AT 211510 D/1/7 (AT 805519) DET (1) SFD THROUGH TO BE 105MM

RD W/PRESSURE DET. RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(J)

#715

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 211305 H/1/7 S/SNIPERS (AT 851566) OBS (1) EN WEARING WHITE SHIRT & KHAKI TROUSERS NVO N. ENG SA'S RES (1) NVA KIA. (1) CHICOM (1) NVA CANTERN.

6. PU TO 200445 7&2 MAR CP (AT 969617) INVEST INDICATES THAT MINS RDS IMPACTING ON H55 WERE 105MM RDS FIRED BY G/3/11 LOCATED ON H10.

7. AT 211800 H/1/7 CP (AT 805549) MAR DET AP DEVICE CHICOM PRESSURE TYPE DET. RES(2) USMC WIA EVAC.

B. 2/7

1. AT 211030 I/3/7 (OPCOM) (AT 895706) REC'D SNIPER FIRE. RET'D FIRE, SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 211520 H/2/7 FLT SWP (AT 953649) PD (1) CHICOM AP DEVICE W/TRIP WIRE. DEST

3. AT 212000 G/2/7 CO DEF POS (AT 945707) DET (1) VN CHILD (10 YRS) WANDERING OUTSIDE DEF POS. FWD TO CB.

C. 3/7 NEG RPT.

D. PTLs AND AMBS

		PTLS			AMBS		
		FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLTS
1/7	D	8	6	5	0	0	0
	H	0	5	2	0	8	5

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#715

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		CF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2/7	D	1	40	8	0	0	0
	H	0	12	4	0	35	0
3/7	D	0	0	0	0	0	0
	H	0	0	0	0	6	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD
 AT957598 210910 A/1/7 0 1 VC US
 AT851566 211350 M/1/7 0 1NVA US
 AT895706 211030 I/3/7 0 0 BR

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7	CO A (AT 965617)	2/7	CO E (AT 903787)
	CO B (AT 878576)		CO F (AT 938748)
	CO C (AT 845563)		CO G (AT 945707)
			CO H (AT 934664)
			CO I/3/7 (AT 925690)
3/7	CO K (AT 925690)		
	CO M (AT 925690)		

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#715

J

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F.F. Powell</i>	DRAFTED BY F.F. POWELL	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 22 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 152	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 221800Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7,2/7,3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #716 PER COVERED 220001-222400H (C)

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:
 - A. 1/7
 1. AT 212230H 1/7 CP (AT 916582) DIA LOC DISTRICT REC'D
(3) RDS 82MM (AT 916578) W/NEG CAS OR DAMAGE. (1) LANDED IN
WIRE ON SOUTH SIDE OF H-37. F/C/M/F ON PREVIOUS LAUNCH SITES
IN (1) MINUTE
 2. AT 220745H A/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 945606) OBS (1) VC (AT 946606)
CALLED TO HALT VC DISREGARDED ORDER. ENG W/S/A'S RES (1) VC
KIA. (1) CART BELT (3) M-26 (1) PANCHO (3) ^{POP FLAKES} ~~POPPERS~~ (2) DOGS
(1) I.D. CARD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#716

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF 11			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. AT 220915H A/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 968595) DET (1) M-26 PRESSURE

RELEASE TYPE A/P DEVICE. RES (1) USMC WIA (E)

4. AT 221130H B/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 874567) VN CHILD LED SQD TO

(1) CHICOM (1) NVA BELT MED GEAR. FJD GEAR TO EN. REWARDED

CHILD 500 P'S

5. AT 221330H D/1/7 FLT PTL (AT 838553) OBS (4) EN S OF

HELIXLINE MVO B (AT 841547) S/SNIPIER ENG W/S/A'S. RES (1) VC KIA

6. AT 221600H 7TH MAR S-5 (AT 980623) ELECTIONS HELD TODAY

IN VILLAGES AROUND H-55 IN KY MINH VILLAGE 56% ELIGIBLE ELECTORS

CAST VOTES FOR VILLAGE CHIEF & VILL. COUNCIL. IN

THANH SON VILLAGE 80% OF ELIGIBLE VOTERS ELECTED A VILLAGE

CHIEF & (3) HAMLET CHIEF. NO ^{Attempt made} ATTEMPT MADE BY NVA/VC

FORCES TO DISRUPT ELECTIONS.

7. AT 222030 AT H-55 TOWER 25 (AT 967618) (6) VN CIV

APPROACHED POST #25 (H-55) W/(1) VN BOY (8) YRS W/SHRAPNEL

WDS. FM (1) MORTAR RD OF UNK SOURCE. MED-EVAC COMPLETED.

8. AT 222110H HRS 1/7 (AT 916582) (5) 82MM RDS IMPACTED

OUTSIDE DEF PERIMETER NEG CAS OR DAMAGE. P/C/M/P (813M &

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

ARTY) ON PREVIOUS MORTAR SITES. W/UNK RES.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#716

J

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2/7

FFP

1. AT 220100H H/2/7 (AT 906715) ~~RECEIVED~~ VN CIVS REPT'D THAT (25) VC W/WPNS CAME FROM SW AND BURNED A COMMUNITY HOUSE (AT 914714). NO ONE WAS HURT & VC DIDN'T ATTEMPT TO PROPAGANIZE OR HARASS PEOPLE. FRIENDLY UNITS IN AREA DIS-
PATCHED TO CK AREA W/NEG RES.

FFP

2. AT 220400 CAP 211 REPT'D THAT (4) NVA BURNED DOWN (1) VN CIV HUT (AT 910723) NVA MADE NO OTHER ATTEMPT TO MOLEST CIV IN ANY OTHER WAY. CK'D AREA W/NEG RES.

3. AT 221215H H/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 953649). FD (2) CHICOMS W/TRIP WIRE RIGGED AS A/P DEVICES. DESTROYED.

C. 3/7: NONE

D. PTLs AND AMBS

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PTL	FT	SQD	PTL
1/7 D	0	5	2	0	0	0
N	0	6	2	0	5	5
2/7 D	0	40	6	0	0	0
DISTRIBUTION: N	0	11	4	0	29	0

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

J

#716

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES (CONT)

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
3/7 D	0	0	2	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	6	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	INIT LOSSES	INIT US/EN
946606	220745	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	(1) VC KIA	US
841547	221330	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	(1) VC KIA	US
916582	222110	H&S 1/7	NEG	NEG	EN

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 CO A (AT 965617) 3/7 CO K (AT 925690)
 CO B (AT 878576) CO L (AT 925690)
 CO D (AT 845563) CO M (AT 925690)
 2/7 (AT 903717)
 CO F (AT 938714)

DISTRIBUTION: CO G (AT 945707)
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

CO H (AT 934664)
 CO I 3/7 (AT 925690)

GP-4

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

716

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY F.F. POWELL		DRAFTED BY F.F. POWELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 23 JUNE 69		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
159	231800Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #717 PER COVERED 230001-232400H (C)

- 1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
- 2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:
- A. 1/7

1. AT 230130 B/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 877566) OBS (15) EN SITTING IN MMB (AT 877564). ENG W/S/A'S & A/W FIRE. C/F/M 81MM & REC'D SA CK AREA HD BLOOD TRAILS. RES (1) USMC W/ANE.

2. AT 230530 D/1/7 PLT AMB (AT 857562) OBS (8-10) EN CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT (AT 858562). ENG W/S/A M-79 & LAAW. RES (8) VC KIA (1) VC PW & (10)X(100) LB BAGS OF TEA

3. AT 230840 A/1/7 TOWER (AT 964604) OBS (3) NVA MVG S W/WPNS S/SNIPER ENG W/S/A'S. RES (1) NVA KIA. SQD DESPATCHED TO CK AREA

W/P/U.
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#717

Ⓢ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 231355 B/1/7 SS (AT 887560/886555) OBS (1) VC IN GREEN UNIF W/PACKS ENG W/S/A'S. RES (1) VC KIA. OBS BODY FOR (30) MIN.

5. AT 231545 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 841554) DET (1) A/P DEVICE (M FFP-26 W/TRIP WIRE) RES (4) USMC WIA (NE)

6. AT 231830H A/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 951593) DET (1) VN FEMALE (30 YRS) W/NO ID. FWD TO H-55. RES (1) DET.

FFP 7. AT 232010 D/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 842582) OBS (1) EN CROSSING SONG VU GIA (AT 842548). ENG W/S/A'S. RES (1) WIA DET. DETAINEE WAS WEARING KHAKI SHORTS AND A BLACK SHIRT AND CARRYING (2) BAGS OF RICE

8. AT 232050H 1/7 H&S CO DEF POS (AT 916582). REC'D (6) TO (7) 82MM RDS IMPACTING (50) METERS SW OF HILL W/NEG CAS OR DAMAGES. F/C/M/F ON PREV LAUNCH SITES.

FFP 9. AT 232115 B/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 896579) OBS MORTARS FLASHES TO N (AT 896571). OBS (5) EN MVG S. ENG W/S/A'S. C/F/M 81MM & 105MM W/UNK RES. PRESENTLY CKING AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

717

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
				3 OF 4				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2/7

1. AT 2300Z 2/7 (AT 926706) VN CIV TURNED IN (3) M-79 DUD
RDS TO SQD (1) RD WAS DROPPED, RES (7) USMC NBC (E) (1) USN
NBC (E) (1) REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT CAIRE NBC^(E) (1) VN CIV
NBC (E) MED EVAC COMPLETED. INCIDENT U/INVEST.

C. 3/7: NONE

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	6	2	0	0	0
N	0	7	2	0	3	4
2/7 D	1	38	7	0	0	0
N	1	13	4	0	29	0
3/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0

4. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COGR	DFG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
877546	230130	B/1/7 SQD	1 W/ANE	NEG	US
858562	230530	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	8 VC KL	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#717

⑤

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (CONT)

<u>COOR</u>	<u>DTC</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>FRI LOSSES</u>	<u>EN LOSSES</u>	<u>INIT US/EN</u>
964604	230840	A/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
886555	231355	B/1/7 SS	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
842548	232010	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	2 WIA DET	US
916582	232050	H&S/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
896579	232115	B/1/7 SQD	NEG	UNK RES	US

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 CO A (AT 965617)	3/7 CO I (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 845563)	CO L (AT 925690)
2/7 CO E (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 925690)
CO F (AT 938748)	
CO G (AT 945707)	
CO H (AT 934664)	

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#717

J

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F.F. Powell</i> F. F. POWELL		DRAFTED BY F. F. POWELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 24 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
167	241800Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #718 PER COVERED 240001-242400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 231950H D/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 826556) FD 2 AP DEVICES (1 CHICOM GREN & 1 UNK TYPE W/PRESSURE TYPE FUSES) DEST CHICOM GREN FWD UNK DEVICE TO CP FOR IDENTIFICATION.
2. AT 241120H A/1/7 SQD PTL (AT 978593) PTL RECD SA. OBS EN MVG E. RETD SA & C/F/M 81MM. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA.
3. AT 241220H B/1/7 S SNIPERS (AT 881561) OBS 3 VC W/MPNS (AT 885555). C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.

4. AT 241800H D/1/7 PLT PTL (AT 828558) FD 3 AK47 MAGS, 2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

718

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
167	41600Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

MI CARBINE MAGS, 1 NVA OFFICER BELT BUCKLE, BOX M16 AMMO,
& 1 BAG CEMENT. FWD TO CP.

B. 2/7

FFP 1. AT 242028H H&S/1/7 DEF POS (AT 940742) OBS MOVEMENT
OUTSIDE WIRE (AT 940741). ENG W/SA, M-79 & M26. RECD SA FM
EN. C/F/M SIMM W/UNK RES. W/F/U. RES 2 USMC WIANE.

FFP 2. FU TO 242028H H&S/1/7 DEF POS (AT 940742) SWP AREA W/
NEG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 240930H I/3/7 PLT PTL (AT 866703) FD 1 KNAPSACK CONT
APPROX 30 LBS OF RICE. SWP SURROUNDING AREA W/NEG RES. DEST
RICE.
2. AT 240945H I/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 864703) FD (5) GRAVES CONT
(5) VC BODIES KBA APPROX 1 WK OLD. CONT PTL. RES 5 VC KIA.
3. AT 241320H 3/7 PLT OP (AT 865681) OBS 5 NVA. CALLED AIR
STRIKES (NAPALM) RES 5 NVA KIA.
4. AT 241520H M/3/7 CO SWP (AT 886704) FD 2 TUNNELS, 14
FIGHTING HOLES, 25-35 LBS RICE. DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#718

①

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

5. AT 241730H 1/3/7 SQD PTL (AT 877704) DET 2 SFDS BELIEVED TO BE FIRECRACKER BOMBLETS RIGGED W/PRESSURE TYPE DETONATORS RES 4 USMC WIA(E) & 1 USMC WIANE.

6. 1/3/7 AT 241045 1 USMC NBC(E).

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	10	2	0	0
	N	0	6	3	0	3
2/7	D	0	38	8	0	0
	N	0	11	4	0	27

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT EN/EN
AT979594	241120	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	EN
AT885555	241220	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT854667	241320	3/7 CP	NEG	5 NVA KIA	US
AT854667	242028	H&S/1/7	2 WIANE	NEG	EN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#718

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

F. UNIT LOCS:

1/7	2/7	3/7 CP (AT 907702)
CO A (AT 965617)	CO E (AT 903717)	CO I (AT 883700)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 907702)
CO D (AT 845563)	CO G (AT 945707)	CO L (AT 887688)
	CO H (AT 934664)	CO M (AT 925690)

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(P)

H718

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. F. Powell</i> F. F. POWELL		DRAFTED BY F. F. POWELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 25 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 173	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 251800Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #719 PER COVERED 250001-252400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LB AT 242250H H&S/1/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) RECD 8 82MM RDS FM (AT 901575). RDS IMPACTED W OF HILL OUTSIDE WIRE. NEG CAS OR DAM. F/C/M/F 81MM (10 MIN) DISPATCHED SQD. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 250600H D/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 855562) OBS 2 EN MVG B ALONG S SIDE OF SONG VU GIA (AT 858558). ENG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA.

~~3. AT 250855H A/1/7 RD SWP (AT 960585) RECD SA FM S. NEG~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#719

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- CAS. EN AT (AT 960585). RETD SA, C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.
4. AT 251705H B/1/7 DEF POS (AT 878576) OBS 3 EN W/PACKS MVG W (AT 879553). C/F/M 81MM W/NEG RES. WEATHER CLEAR, LAND FLAT W/TREELINES. NEG SEC EXPLO.
 5. AT 252111H CAP 224 1/7 (AT 857576) OBS 15 EN (AT 852574). C/F/M 81MM W/NEG RES. CLEAR WEATHER, FLAT OPEN TERRAIN W/TREELINE. NEG SEC EXPLOS.
- B. 2/7
1. AT 251700H H/2/7 HAD 1 USMC NBC(E).
 2. AT 252010H E/2/7 SQD OP (AT 884740) OBS 1 EN (AT 884741). ENG W/SA & LAAW. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. WEATHER CLEAR, STEEP SLOPE & THICK BRUSH. NEG SEC EXPLOS.
- C. 3/7
1. AT 251940H I/3/7 DEF POS (AT 893702) OBS 3-5 EN. ENG W/SA. C/F/M 105MM. DISPATCHED SQD TO CHECK AREA. WEATHER CLEAR W/TREELINE. NEG SEC EXPLOS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#719

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	5	2	0	0	0
	N 0	6	2	0	0	3
2/7	D 0	42	6	0	0	0
	N 0	12	4	0	27	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT901575	242250H	H&S/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
AT960679	250855H	A/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
AT858558	250600H	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
AT879553	251705H	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT888706	251940H	I/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT884741	252010H	R/2/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
AT852574	252111H	CAP 224	NEG	NEG	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

719



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7	2/7	3/7 GP (AT 907702)
CO A (AT 845563)	CO E (AT 903717)	CO I (AT 893702)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO G (AT 945707)	CO K (AT 907702)
CO D (AT 965617)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO L (AT 895696)
	CO H (AT 934664)	CO M (AT 925690)

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

J

#719

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. F. Powell</i> F. F. POWELL		DRAFTED BY F. F. POWELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 26 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 180	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 261856Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #720 PER COVERED 260001-262100H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 260845H D/1/7 SQD SEC RD SWP (AT 968596) PD 1 HOLE DUG IN SIDE OF OLD MINE CRATER. DEST CAUSING A SEC EXPL INDICATING UNK TYPE DEVICE DEST.

2. AT 260855H D/1/7 RD SWP (AT 968590) 1 ARVN WALKING ALONG RTE 4 DET 1 AP DEVICE (M-26 W/PRESSURE TYPE FUSE). RES 1 ARVN KIA.

3. AT 261135H 1 NBC(E) HEAT FM A/1/7.

4. AT 261100H E/1/7 DEP POS (AT 917582) AT APPROX 252030H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#720

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2 F-4 AIRCRAFT RECD GROUND FIRE FM ARIZONA AREA WHILE CARRYING OUT STRIKE MISSION IN SAME AREA. THEIR RUN WAS HEADING NE TO SW. WHILE MAKING PASS THEY MISTOOK A 50 CAL MG FIRING FM POS ON H-65 FOR EN GUN POS AND FIRED ON IT. PERSONNEL ON H-65 FIRED GREEN FLARE AND AIRCRAFT MADE NO OTHER RUNS ON FRIENDLY POS. RDS IMPACTED W OF HILL IN RICE PADDIES W/NEG FRIENDLY OR CIVILIAN CAS OR DAMAGE.

5. AT 261510H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916582) OBS 5 NVA MVG E W/WPNS. HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED. C/F/M 105MM W/UNK RES. PARTLY CLOUDY W/ TREELINES AND FLAT TERRAIN. NEG SEC EXPLO.

6. AT 261830H D/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 906603) OBS 3 EN W/PACKS (AT 961602) MVG S. ENG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA.

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 252322H G/2/7 SQD AMB (AT 937727) OBS 2 EN MVG W (AT 938727). ENG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA, 1 USMC WIANE, 1 AK47, 4 CHICOM GRENS, 2 AK47 MAGS, 1 PACK. CLEAR. TERRAIN FLAT W/ TREELINES. NEG SEC EXPLO.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#720

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. LE AT 252315H 0/2/7 FLT AMB (AT 932723) RECD 15-20 RDS OF MORTAR FIRE OF UNK SIZE. CALLED CHECKFIRE. NOT FRIENDLY RDS. RES 1 USMC WIANE.

3. AT 261000H 2/7 DEF POS (AT 940747) VC DISTRICT PROPAGANDA CADRE LEADER CAPTURED BY 2/7 ON 16TH OF JUNE GAVE INFO CONCERNING 5 VCS LIVING IN HAMLET VIC (AT 937727). 2/7 REACTED BY PLACING CO SIZED CORDON AROUND AREA AT APPROX 252400H. AT 1ST LIGHT HAMLET WAS SENT TO PICK UP THE 5 SUSPECTS.

DURING SWP AN KI/HAMLET CHIEF WAS FD SHOT DEAD. VILLAGERS CLAIMED HE HAD BEEN ASSASSINATED BY 4 VC WHO HAD ENTERED HIS HOME DURING NIGHT. THE 5 VCS ON BLACKLIST WERE FD & DET. HOWEVER THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE AS TO WHETHER THESE WERE SAME ONES THAT ASSASSINATED THE KI/HAMLET CHIEF. FWD VCS TO BN CP. COMT TO SEARCH HAMLET FOR EVIDENCE OF MORE VC. PROPAGANDA TEAM S-5 CIT WORKING AREA OVER ALSO.

4. FU TO 261000H 2/7 DEF POS (AT 940747) 5 DET TURNED OVER TO CIT AS IC'S. W/OI INTEREST AT 261500H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



#720

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 261725H H/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 959660) PD 1 CHICOM GREEN
NOT AP DEVICE. DEST.

6. AT 262230H H/2/7 DEF POS (AT 934664) DUFFLEBAG DETECTED
MOVEMENT C/F/M 81MM (3 MIN) DISPATCHED SQD TO SWP AREA.

WHILE SWPING AREA PD UNK TYPE SFD W/TRIPWIRE. ALSO OBS 1 EN
MVG E. ENG W/SA RES 1 VC KIA. WILL DEST SFD AT 1ST LIGHT.

C. 3/7

1. AT 262120H H&S/3/7 DEF POS (AT 922690) EPS DETECTED 18
EN MVG W TO E. C/F/M 81MM (4 MIN) W/UNK RES.

2. FU TO 262120H H&S/3/7 DEF POS (AT 922690) EPS DETECTED 3
EN MVG W TO E. C/F/M 81MM (4 MIN) W/UNK RES. SQD IN AREA
ALERTED TO SET UP BLOCKING POS.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	
1/7	D	0	7	2	0	0	0
	N	0	6	2	0	4	4
2/7	D	1	34	4	0	0	0
	N	0	11	4	0	27	0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#720

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	5	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INTT US/EN
AT938727	252322H	G/2/7 SQD	1 WIANE	1 VC KIA 1 AKL7	US
AT932723	252315H	G/2/7 PLT	1 WIANE	NEG	EN
AT886625	261530H	HLS/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT961602	261830H	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
AT907703	262120H	HLS/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT907703	262135H	HLS/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT953649	262230H	H/2/7	NEG	1 VC KIA	US

F. UNIT LOS

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 845563)	CO E (AT 903717)	CO I (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 965617)	CO G (AT 945707)	CO M (AT 925690)
	CO H (AT 934664)	CO L (AT 925690)

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#720



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. F. POWELL</i>		DRAFTED BY F. F. POWELL	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES CT			
DATE 27 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR 184	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 27 1700	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #721 PER COVERED 270001-272400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 262130H 1/7 ARMY ADVISOR (AT 904574) OBS 1 PLT EN

(75M) ENG W/SA, C/F/M 81MM. RECD SA & RETD FIRE. SWP AREA

RES 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA(E), 2 VC KIA, 1AK4? CAPTURED.

2. AT 270415H B/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 894569) OBS 20 EN M79 H

(AT 893574).C/F/M 81MM SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

3. AT 270930H A/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 824557) FD 1 AP DEVICE

(M79 W/PRESSURE FUSE) NEXT TO TRAIL, DEST.

4. AT 272045H A/1/7 PLT PTL (AT 818559) OBS 6-7 EN S OF RIVER

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#721

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(AT 819547) MVG E TO W W/PACKS & WPNS. C/F/M 81MM W/UNK

RES.

5. AT 272140H A/1/7 FLT PTL (AT 818559) OBS 4 EN MVG W TO E

(AT 819547) S OF RIVER. C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.

6. AT 272145H D/1/7 FLT DEF POS (AT 964604) OBS 4 EN

CROSSING RD (AT 968595) MVG E. C/F/M 106MM AND 81MM. DISPATCHED

SQD. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

7. A/1/7 TOOK 1 NBC(B) HEAT.

B. 2/7

1. AT 270125H G/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 950691) OBS SIZEABLE EN

MOVEMENT AT 400H MVG S AWAY FM SQD. C/F/M 81MM, 105MM.

EMPLOYED SHIFTING FIRES. C/A/S. W/F/U.

2. FU TO 270125H G/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 950695-952688) SWPT

AREA FD 2 HOUSES SLIGHTLY DAMAGED. NO EVIDENCE OF EN PRESENCE.

3. AT 271830H H/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 954690) FD m-26 W/TRIPWIRE

RIGGED AS AP DEVICE. DEST.

4. AT 272045H CAP 214 SQD AMB (AT 955695) OBS 4-5 EN (AT 955694).

~~ENG W/SA, EN RETD FIRE, BROKE CONTACT. C/F/M 81MM. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#721

U

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3/7. NEWS

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	7	2	0	0	0
	N 0	7	2	0	3	3
2/7	D 0	37	8	0	0	0
	N 0	11	4	0	28	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT950695	270125H	G/2/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
AT893574	270115H	B/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
AT819547	272045H	A/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT955694	272025H	CAP 214	NEG	NEG	US
AT819547	272140H	A/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
AT968595	272145H	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US

F. UNIT LOCS:

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 845563)	CO E (AT 903717)	CO I (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 965617)	CO G (AT 945707)	CO L (AT 925690)
	CO H (AT 934664)	CO M (AT 925690)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#221

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. F. POWELL</i>		DRAFTED BY F. F. POWELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 28 JUNE 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 186	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 281625Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: GG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #722 PER COVERED 280001-282400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.2B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

FRP 1. AT 280425H ^{1/7}~~280001~~-2 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 924606) RECD 3 RKTS
(PROBABLE B40) FM (AT 911608). P/C/M/F 81MM (3 MIN) W/UNK RES.

2. AT 280600H D/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 981627) FD 2 1/2 BARRELS OF

~~280600~~ DET 1 VN M41. FWD TO H55.

3. AT 280915H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 944591) DET 1 AP DEVICE

(82MM W/PRESSURE FUSE) RES 1 USMC WIA(E) & 3 USMC W/UNK.

4. AT 281130H D/1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 957584) DET 1 AP DEVICE

(M26 W/TRIP WIRE) RES 1 USMC WIA(E).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

722

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 281130H B/L/7 SQD CMBT (AT 867573) OBS 3 EN W/PACKS & WPNS (AT 853596). C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.
 6. AT 281130H A/L/7 TOOK 2 USMC NBC(E) HEAT.
 7. AT 281150H A/L/7 SQD TOOK 3 USMC NBC(E) HEAT.
 8. AT 281100H B/L/7 S SNIPERS (AT 855565) OBS 5 EN W/PACKS & WPNS MVG S (AT 859557). C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES. OBS 1 SEC EXPLO.
 9. AT 281600H H&S/L/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) OBS 3 EN (AT 925592) W/WPNS MVG E. C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.
 10. AT 281930H H&S/L/7 DEF POS (AT 916582) OBS 2 EN MVG S (AT 963584) C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.
 11. AT 282100H HQ CO 7TH MAR (AT 969624) OBS 6 EN LOOM OUTSIDE PERIMETER (AT 971628) ENG W/SA, AW, & C/F/M 81MM. DISPATCHED SQD TO CHECK AREA.
 12. AT 282250H B/L/7 DEF POS (AT 878576) OBS 5 EN MVG N (AT 862591) C/F/M 106MM, 81MM & .50 CAL W/UNK RES.
- B. 2/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

J

722

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	CP		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1. AT 280330H CAP 212 (AT 931695) OBS UNK SIZE EN FORCE (50M)

ENG W/SA & RECD SA. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 282055H E/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 896712) PTL RECD 1 INCOMING

GREEN (CHICOM) & SA RDS. RETD FIRE. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES. RES

1 USMC WIANE.

C. 3/7. NONE

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	
1/7	D	0	7	2	0	0	2
	N	0	6	3	0	4	0
2/7	D	0	39	4	0	0	0
	N	0	12	4	0	29	0

E. SMALL UNITS CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI	EN	INIT
			LOSSES	LOSSES	US/EN
AT911608	280425H	I/7 BRIDGE SCTY	NEG	NEG	EN
AT931695	280330H	CAP 212	NEG	NEG	US
AT853596	281130H	B/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
AT859557	281400H	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT925592	281600H	HLS/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT963584	281930H	HLS/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT971628	282100H	HQ 7TH MAR	NEG	NEG	US
AT862591	282250H	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT896713	282055H	E/2/7 SQD	1 WIANE	NEG	EN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



#722

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

F. UNIT LOGS:

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 845563)	CO E (AT 903717)	CO I (AT 925690)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO K (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 965617)	CO G (AT 945707)	CO L (AT 925690)
	CO H (AT 934664)	CO M (AT 925690)

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#722



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. F. Powell</i> F. F. POWELL		DRAFTED BY F. F. POWELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 29 JUNE 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 193	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 291600Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #723 PER COVERED 290001-292100H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

1. FU TO 282100H HQ 7TH MAR (AT 969624) SQD CHECKED AREA (AT 971628) W/NEG RES.

2. AT 291015H HRS/1/7 RD SWP (AT 959583) FD 1 AP DEVICE (M-26 W/TRIP WIRE), DEVICE WAS APPROX 10M OFF RD. DEST.

3. AT 291345H A/1/7 TOOK 1 USMC NBC(E) HEAT.

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 281845H G/2/7 TOOK 1 USMC NBC(E) APPENDICITIS. *FFP*

~~2. LE AT 282330H H/2/7 DEF POS (AT 934666) OBS 9 IN MVG~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#723

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF		
MESSAGE-NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

NE (AT 945654) AFTER FIRING 5 RDS 60MM THAT IMPACTED

(AT 946664). ENG W/106MM, C/F/M ARTY (30 MIN) W/F/U.

3. FU TO 282330H H/2/7 (AT 945654) SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

4. AT 291000H G/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 947690) WHILE SEARCHING
EDGE OF VILLE RECD 1 CHICOM THROWN BY VN BOY. RES 1 USMC KIA,
1 USMC WIA(E), 3 USMC WIANE.

5. FU TO 291000H G/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 947690) ADD 1 USMC WIA(E)
AND 1 USMC WIANE.

6. AT 291705H G/2/7 DEF POS RECD 1 ARVN WHO WAS HIT BY A 6-BY
RES 1 ARVN NBC(E). UNDER INVEST.

7. AT 292130H E/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 892710) PTL WAS ENG BY 4-8
EN AT 50M RES 1 USMC WIANE, RETD FIRE. C/F/M 60MM, 105MM.
SENT REACT FORCE TO SWP AREA. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7. NONE

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
L/7	D 0	7	2	0	0	0
	N 0	6	2	0	4	4

DISTRIBUTION:		PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
(PAGE ONLY)		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
D	0	10	6	0	0	0	
N	0	11	4	0	27	0	

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#723

(J)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	CS		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOSSES	EN LOSSES	INIT US/EN
AT945654	282330H	H/2/7	NEG	NEG	US
AT947690	291000H	G/2/7 SQD	1 KIA 2 WIA(E) 4 WIANE	NEG	EN
AT892710	292130H	E/2/7 SQD	WIANE	NEG	EN

F. UNIT LOCS:

1/7	2/7	3/7
CO A (AT 845563)	CO E (AT 903717)	CO I (AT 878576)
CO B (AT 878576)	CO F (AT 938748)	CO L (AT 925690)
CO D (AT 965617)	CO G (AT 945707)	CO M (AT 965617)
	CO H (AT 934664)	
	CO K (OPCON 2/7) (AT 925690)	

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

#723

①

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. KRULAK	DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF				
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
30 JUNE 69								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
204	30 000Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
BT

SIT REP #724 PER COVERED 300001-302400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

- 1. (U) MAJ OPS: NONE
- 2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. 1/7

- 1. AT 300915H D/1/7 PLT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965604) S. SNIPER OBS 2 EN W/PACK & WPN (AT 959600) MVG S TO N. ENG W/AW RES 1 VC KIA.

B. 2/7

- 1. AT 301200H K/3/7 PLT SWP (OPCON 2/7) (AT 886704) FD 1 AP DEVICE (M-26 W/TRIP WIRE). DEST.

C. 3/7

~~1. AT 300900H M/3/7 RD SWP (AT 960584) DET 1 AP DEVICE (M26)~~
DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

#724

(J)

